1/5th Battalion Manchester Regiment 15:72	articulated burials 3:4–7
1/6th Manchester Regiment 15:72	bells 1:38, 19:88
1st Battalion Border Regiment 15:68	border raids 23: 9
1st Border Regiment 15:65	burials 10:5–6illus
1st Inniskilling Fusiliers 15:65	choir screen 21:30–1
1st Kings Own Scottish Borderers 15:66	
2nd Royal Fusiliers 15:65	choir screen, Dance of Death and old pulpit 21: 32illus
2nd South Wales Borderers 15:66	
	choir stalls 23:12illus
8th Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers, War Diary	consecration of altars 23:22
15:74–5 9th (Service) Pottelier Neuthymberland Eveiliers	consecration of new nave 11:67
8th (Service) Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers	construction of chapels 23:21–2
15:73	criticism of restoration 13:76, 78
10th Division 15:73	damage 3:5
11th Division 15 :73	decoration 23:19
13th century bridge 3:19–20	delay to building work 11:63
14 Alexandra Terrace 16:31–7	demolition and rebuilding of east end 10:4
building 16:34	designs for nave 11:62–3
description of house 16:35	destruction and rebuilding 22:8
floor plans 16:36illus	dimensions 23:12
modernisation 16:37	disrepair 23:10
plans 16:32–3illus	dissolution 23:9–10, 9illus
sales of land 16 :31, 34	donations 11:53, 55
sold to Canon George Bancroft Chadwick 16:35	drawing, 1661 23: 22illus
sold to Charles Dickinson Scorer 16:34–5	Early English architecture see Early English
sold to HF properties 16:35	architecture
sold to William Batey 16:34	endowments to 23:7
29th Division 15 :68, 71, 77	establishment 5:24
34th Brigade 11th Division 15:73	Ethelreda Chapel 21:30
42nd Territorial Division 15:70, 71	excavations, 1990 1 :14–19
49th Division 15 :71	excavations, 1993 3 :4–7
53rd Brigade 15 :74	fire 1:38
53rd Division 15 :73	fundraising 11:49–52
54th Brigade 15 :74	gatehouse 23:10illus
87th and 88th Brigades 15:70	Green Man 22: 71–3
5	historical context 23:6–7
A and G Little, poster 26 :31illus	interior 13:77illus
A Beach 15:73	interior elevation of choir 23:15illus
A Biographical Dictionary of Dark Age Britain:	under jurisdiction of York 23:6–7
England, Scotland and Wales, c500-c1050 3:10	jurisdiction over 23:6–7
A Day in the Life of the Borough Court 2:36–47	lifting of floor 10:4
A History of Northumberland 9:3	loss of Cathedral status 23:6
Aaronson Bros 18:71	medieval burials 12:69
Abbey 2 :2, 3 :4, 7 :11, 14–17, 27, 52, 72, 74, 83, 87, 90,	medieval paintings see medieval paintings, Abbey
10:3–7, 11:1, 19:50illus	Night Stairs 23:16
12th century structure 23: 22–3	north choir aisle 23:24illus
in 1755 1:38–9	north transept 23:17illus, 18illus, 20illus, 21illus
1858 23: 24illus	Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus
access by west door 11:64–5	old pulpit 21: 28
	• •
alterations to east wall 23:21–4	petition against replacement of east end 11:57–8
alterations to interior 13:75–8, 79illus	pilgrimage 23:9, 11
appeal leaflet 11:51 illus	plan 3:6, 13:81 illus, 23:8 illus
approval of plans 11:63–4	plan to rebuild nave 11:49
architectural history 11:55–6, 23:4–5	position in town 23:11
architectural influences 23: 23–4, 25–9	Presbyterians 20 :51–3

preservation of Lady Chapel 13:66, 68	Hartley, Corporal William 14:51–2
proposed east end and Lady Chapel 11:61illus	Herdman, Private Adam 14:53
rebuilding 23: 8–9, 12–13	Horne, Private Thomas 14:69
rebuilding of nave 11:62–7	Laider, Sapper Joseph John 14:77
reparation of damage during restoration 13:85	Loos 14:53–5
replacement of east end 11:56-62, 13:78	Lowes, Lance Corporal Arthur Lee 14:73
restoration 11:49–70, 13:75–8, 20:44	Lyons, Private Frederick Adam, Military Medal
Restoration Committee 11:63–4	14:77
revival 5:24	Mewburn, Captain Simon Richard 14:56–7
sarcophagi 3:5	Mews, Private Robert Malcolm 14:63–4
seating 11:50	Normington, Gunner Thomas Isaac 14:66
Smithson Pulpitum 21:29, 38illus	Plant, Private R. Sidney 14:74
Smithson screen 21:30	Ridley, Private Walter 14:61–2
south choir isle wall 23:12illus	Robson, Private John Edward 14:75
south transept 23:18illus, 19illus, 20illus	Rutherford, Private Thomas Allsop 14:58
from south west 23:3illus	Savage, Lieutenant Cuthbert Farrar 14:64–5
structure 23: 12–20	Smith, Private George William 14:66–7
stylistic context 23: 25–9	Stokoe, Corporal Henry 14:59
tomb carving 22:73illus	Walton, Lieutenant George Pears 14:73–4
vaulting 23:14illus	acquittal rates 14:8–12
Abbey Hotel 24: 43	Act of Supremacy 11:6
dances 24: 42, 44–5	Act of Uniformity 19 :7–8, 20 :53
Abbey Press 26 :50, 60–2, 66, 67	Act of Union 19:43
abjurations 14:6–7	acting in warlike manner 14 :17
Ackers, C. P. 20 :80	Acton, lead smelting mills 25 :18, 20, 21, 23
Acomb 8:2	Acton, Richard 6:5
enclosure 18:41	Acts of Settlement 4:21
joint grazing lease 5:34	Addison, John 6 :40–1, 42
medieval 5:33–5	Adomnan 7:71, 75–6
Military Road 5:34	Adomnán, Abbot, on Battle of Denisesburna 27:60–1
Primitive Methodists 12:41	AElfric's Colloquy 22:8–9
tithe barn 5:34	Ælfwald 15:26
Acomb Burn 5:34	Aelred of Rievaulx 1:47, 13:4, 15:25, 22:57, 59, 23:8
Acomb Cross 16:4, 4illus	Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini 13:54–5
Acomb House 23:63	Æthelfrith 7:62, 81, 83
Acomb War Memorial 14:2, 48–78	Æthelfrith of Bernicia 27:57–8, 66
Allgood, Captain Bertram 14:49	Æthelred 5:6
Baird, Private William, Military Medal 14:74–5	Ethelric, Bishop 5:17
Baty, Private George 14:62	Ethelryth (Etheldreda) 1:46, 7:5, 8, 64, 79, 83;4, 92,
Blain, Private Robert 14:69	15: 12, 22: 7
Brown, Private Robert Middleton 14:67	Æthelthryth 5:5
Charlton, Private George 14:53	Æthelwine, Bishop 5:17, 6:4, 23:6
Charlton, Private Robert Henry 14:61	affearers/affeerors 2:48n, 6:22
Conkleton, Gunner J.W. 14:77	afternoon tea restrictions, World War I 26:35
Cuthbert, Captain James Harold, DSO 14:53–4	age distribution, Hexham district 10:67
Eddy, Corporal Joseph Teasdale 14:68	Agricola 7:6, 11, 14, 20
Eddy, Lance Corporal Edward 14:51	agricultural workers, supply of 26 :29–31
Eddy, Private W. 14:77	agriculture 1:41–2
Errington, Private George 14:76	recession 26 :14
Errington, Private William 14:59–60	Ailred of Rievaulx 5:9, 13:37–9, 43–4
Gibson, Lieutenant Colonel Bertrand Dees, DSO	account of Eilaf's vision 13:39–40
14:70–2	defence of St Acca 13:46
Gibson, Private Robert 14:62–3	links with Durham 13:47
Hall, Private Roger 14:58	Ainsley, John 9:41

Ainsworth, Stewart 27:31	Allen, R.C. 27 :25
air photography 7:8, 52, 89	Allendale 7:13, 14, 22, 74, 81
Airey, John, watch/clockmaker 16 :17	Blackett's interests 25 :7, 8–9
Airscrew/JigWood 18:60	Allendale Commons, enclosure see Hexhamshire and
Airscrew Ltd 18:60	Allendale Commons
Airscrew-Weyroc	Allendale, Lord 18 :60, 64
building of factory 18 :63–5	Allendale papers 1:28
company development 18:69–71	Allendale Road 5:30
development of factory 18 :61–5	Allendale, Viscount 20 :71–5, 84
early development 18:59–61	aller keepers 6:22
economic problems and rescue 18:71–4	allers (alders), cutting 6 :37, 38
effect on nearby businesses 18:65–9	Allerwash, burials 12:64
Egger takeover 18:74	Allgood, Captain Bertram 14:49–51, 50illus
extension of factory 18 :64–5	Allgood, Isabel 12:57, 58
fires 18 :67, 69, 73	Allgood mansion 5 :27
first chipboard production, 1964 18:64illus	Allgood, Sir Lancelot 3:21, 27:4
housing for workers 18:61–2	Allgood, Thomas 9:10, 18 :46
investment 18 :73, 74	Allotment Act, 1887 27 :49
labour disputes 18:70	allotments 27 :49–55
noise complaints 18:68	allocation of 27:49–50
opening 18:64	building on 27 :53
plant showing open heaps 18:66illus	Burswell Avenue 27:54
pollution 18 :65–9	Dene Park 27:53
public concern 18 :66–7	development of 27:49
redundancies 18:73	Fairfield 27:54
sources of raw materials 18:65	food shortages 27:49
start of production 18:64	land acquisition 27 :49, 51, 52–3
Swedish Match takeover 18 :69, 71	legislation 27 :49, 51
technological changes 18:74	locations 27:49, 52–5
upgrading 18:73	map 27:50
water supply 18:62–3	National Lottery Grant 27 :52
Aisne 14:49, 69, 70	Prior's Flat 27:53–4
Ala Petriana 7:14	Quatre Bras 27 :51–2
Alanheads (Allenheads), lead mines 1:40	rents 27 :51, 52
Alberic, papal legate, visit to Hexham 22: 62–3	rhubarb 27 :51
Albion Terrace 4:9, 30	Round Close 27 :53
Alcmund, Bishop 15 :23, 24	Shipfield 27:54
Alcock, Leslie 3:11	Slaughter House Field 27:53
Alcuin 5:7, 11	War Allotments Committee (WAC) 27:51
Aldermen 4:53	water supply 27:52
ale tasters 6 :22	Almhouses 9:39
Alemouth Road 3:21, 21 illus	Alnmouth Turnpike 3:21, 21 illus
Alemouth Road, no 2 20 :71–2, 72, 73illus, 83–4	Alnwick 12:5, 6, 23:23
plaque 20 :85illus	Allston 25:18
Alexander, Dorothy, watch/clockmaker 16 :22	Alston Herald 26 :52
Alexander, Jenny 23: 5, 12, 18, 20	Alston Moor
Alexander, Jos. 25:42	lead mining 1:40, 21:19, 25:18
Alexander, Joseph 4 :52, 9 :33, 34, 41	mineral rights 25 :21–2
Alexander, William 1, watch/clockmaker 16 :21–2	Alston Moor Historical Society 23: 63
Alexander, William 2, watch/clockmaker 16:22	alstonite 19:56
Alfred 5:6, 14, 15, 13:33	altars, Roman 7:12, 15–16, 22, 89
Alfred Westou 5:17–18, 15:23–4, 28	Altogether Archaeology 23 :37, 27 :31
	Amara 14:56
Allen, Henry 4:23 Allen, R. 7:13, 22	American War of Independence 21: 56–7
mich, N. 7.13, 44	American war of independence 21.30-/

Aminus 14.60 72 2	ammigang (122
Amiens 14:68, 72–3 Amos, Robert 11:34	apprisers 6 :22
An account of the early provosts of Hexham 22:61	approvers 14:12–13 aprenticeships 1:40
An Account of the method of smelting lead ore as it is	Aquitania 15:73
practised in the Northern part of England 25:17, 22–	Arbroath 23: 26–7
3	Archaeologia Aeliana 6:2, 23:5
An Act to provide a Summary Remedy in Caes of	archaeology 2 :2, 6–8, 10 :3–11
	central Hexham 10 :8–10
Abuses of Trusts created for charitable purposes 9:14	excavations, 1990 1:14–19
An Articles, Rules and Orders to be Observed and kept by the Society of Shoemakers 15:37–45	Hexham Abbey, 1993 3:4–7
•	Hexham Bridge 10:8 High Shield 10:8
An Historical Guide to Hexham and its Abbey 5:25	•
An History of the Memorable and Extraordinary Calamities of Margaret of Anjoy, Oyaan of England	involving public 1:12 Moot Hall 10:7
Calamities of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England 8 :28	Old Gaol 10:7
analytical chemists 10:56	possible Hexham fortifications 19:80–90
Anderson, Elizabeth 4:17	protective legislation 19:80
Anderson, T. T. 20 :6	sites known in 1755 1:41
Andrewes, Rev. Thomas 22:35, 44–5, 24:47, 53	underground research 10:10–11
view of John Coatsworth 24: 48–9	wells 10:8
Andrews, Rev. Thomas 1:39	see also individual sites
Andrews, Sue 23:59 –62	Archaeology of the National Park 23:40
Angel Inn, Corbridge, sundial 2:11	Archbishop, rights over Market Place 5:26
Anglezarke mine, Lancs 19:55, 58	Archbishop's Hall 5:22–5
Anglo-Saxon bishops, continuity of Church 22:60	Archbishop's lordship, local economy in 14th and 15th
Anglo-Saxon burials 12:67	centuries 13 :59–60
Anglo-Saxon Chronicles 1:43, 44, 46, 5:8, 10	Archer, David 15:46
Anglo-Saxons 7:8, 12, 41, 43, 45, 49, 52, 57, 59–60,	Archer, Jack 27:7
62, 90, 22 :6–11	Archer, Thomas 2:46
invasion 7:57, 61–3	architectural materials 1:11
Anick 6:4	Ardley farm, sale of wood 21:59–60
Anick Grange Manor Court 18:44	Argos 10:9
animal skins, trading 8:7	'Ariel' 8 :44, 49
animals, pasturing 8:6	Arminianism 20:63
animals, straying 6:28	Armour, Samuel 9:23
Annales Rerum Anglicarum (William of Worcester)	arms, requirement to bear 19:89
24:28	Armstrong, Elizabeth (née Ord) 11:29
annual fairs	beneficiaries of trust 21:56–8
Haydon Bridge 25 :67 Hexham, in 1825 25 :53	bequest of property 11:17
Ansdale, Jane 2:25, 27	bequests 11:26
anti-Catholicism 20 :13–14	distant relations 21:59
anti-slavery movement 18:10	executors' accounts 21:63
Anti-Suffragist League 16:47	executors of will 21:55–6
antiquarians 7:21–2, 87	family 11:22
Antiquaries, Society of (Newcastle) 7:68	Lady Close and Tinkler Close 21:63–4
Antonine Wall 7:15, 24, 26	legacies 21:55, 59–62
Anzac Cove 15 :77	personal clothing, watch and household items 21: 58
Anzacs (Australian and New Zealand Troops) 15:65,	
67–8, 70, 77	personal estate 21:55
Apollo, dedications to 7:6, 15, 89	posthumous settling of bills 21:59
Apostles, medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey 21: 28	property 21:55
Apperley Dene 7:15–16, 90	proving of will 21: 56 relationship to Dorcas Errington 21: 63–4
Apprentices' Charity 9:31, 34, 39	second best clothing 21:59
ripprendees charty 7.31, 37, 37	second desi clouming 21.39

statement from Mary Bell 11:21	at Hexham 23: 6, 8–9
terms of will 21:55	need for reform 11:4–5
Armstrong, Francis 6 :40	in north-east region 23:7
Armstrong, Henry 9:59	role in intellectual revival 22:58
Armstrong, John 4:18 , 21: 12	Austin canons 13:4
witness in Armstrong case 11:26	authority, in medieval society 14:4
Armstrong lands	auxiliary troops, Romans 7:11, 14, 29
attempted sale of freehold and copyhold 11:28–9	Axellodunum 7:87–8
contested inheritance 11:17–31	Aydon Castle in the 1920s 6 :2
failure of trust 11:27–8	Aydon, John 10:35
lack of documentary evidence for case 11:20	Aydon Shields 21:4illus
map 11:24illus	Commission 21:12
will contested 11:18	conveyance 21:15
Armstrong, Margery 9:63, 65	conveyance to Roger Widdrington 21:11
Armstrong, Mary 4:26	as copyhold or freehold 21:6–7
Armstrong, Matthew 1:28, 6:25	descent of estate 21:6
Armstrong, Michael 26:50, 53	disputed ownership 21: 3–19
Armstrong, Sarah 4:23	injunction 21: 12
Armstrong, Thomas 8 :48, 26 :55	location and extent 21:4
Armstrong, William 2:44, 21:55	map 21: 5
Arnold, Matthew 9:29	Ogle family ownership 21:6
Arras 14:63	ownership 21:6
arrests 14:6	as part of Widdrington's marriage settlement
arrows, making 8:4	21: 13–14
arsenic, use of 24:51	as possible lead mining area 21:14
Arthur, King 22:5	rent and value 21:6
Arthur's Britain 3:11	rent to Manor of Hexham 21:7
articulated burials, Hexham Abbey 3:4–7	Aydon, sundials 2 :12
artifacts, Market Place excavations 1:17	Ayle 25 :18, 23
ashpits 8 :64–5	Aynsley, John 18:36
assault 6 :25, 38	Azores, voyage to 20 :23
assessment for the maintenance of knights of the shire	
25 :63–4	B Beach 15 :73
Assize Courts 6:42	Back Lane Chapel 2:34
Association of Northumberland Local History Societies	Back Street 1:33–4, 5:27
2 :1	Bacon, George 25:7
war memorials project 1:9	Bacon, Robert 2:46
Association of Northumberland Local History Societies	bailiffs 5 :29, 6 :20, 22, 14 :7
(ANLHS) 26 :5–6	Bailleu 14 :68
Astley, Sir John 12:8	Bainbridge, Beryl 9:81
Ataturk, Kemal 15:80	Baine, William, watch/clockmaker 16 :19
Atkinson, Anne and William 1:31	Baird, Private William, Military Medal 14:74–5
Atkinson, Elizabeth (m. Peter Mulcaster) 25 :21–2	Baitey, George 2:38
Atkinson, George 2 :42, 20 :43	Baitey, Thomas 2:40
Atkinson, J. B. 20 :5	baiting 22: 16
Atkinson, J. E. 20 :6	Bakehouse Wall 10:4
Atkinson, Terry 9:72	bakehouses 1:30
Attendance Officer 6:52	baken laagte, meaning of 24: 12
attitudes to crime 14:3–5	Bakenlaagte 24:4–5
auction marts 10:36	bakers 10:46, 48
auctioneers 10:62	Balden, John 20 :80
Augustinian canons 5:24, 26, 6:4, 15:24–5, 29	Ball, T. 8:10
Augustinians	ballads 13:52, 21:20
as corrupt 11:3	Ballot Act, 1872 6 :50

Balmoral Hotel 10:50	Bathurst, Ralph 24: 22–3, 22illus, 24
Bamburgh 23 :7, 27 :61	bating 4:41
banditry 14 :15–17	Battle Hill 2 :17, 34, 5 :25, 26, 27, 28, 10 :41illus, 49–
Bangalore 14:76	50
Bank Head 9:6	doctors 10 :50
bank workers 10:62	housing 8:64
bankers 10:38	Primitive Methodism 2:25, 27
Bankhead Presbyterian Church 20 :57–8	sale of church 19:40
banks 10:39–40, 42	United Presbyterian Church 19:39
Bannockburn 25:68	Battle Hill Presbyterian Church 20 :58–60, 59illus
Banwell, Elizabeth 6 :32	Battle of Bakenlaagte 24: 3–17
Bapaume 14 :68	Battle of Denisesburna 27:57–73
Baptists 19:6, 20:65–8	Adomnán on 27 :60–1
discrimination 11:20	alliances 27:69
Barclays Bank 10 :39, 40	armies' routes, map 27:63
Barcombe Hill 7:13	Bede on 27 :57ff
Barfleur 23:59	Cadwallon's route to 27:67
bargains (contracts), metal mining 27:23–4, 24illus	Cadwallon's strategy 27 :68–9
barium chemicals 19:57–8	Christian associations 27:58–60, 69
Barker, H.C. 6 :48–9, 51	continuing power struggles 27:66
Barker, Matthew and James 26 :50–1	defensive strategy 27 :61–2
Barker, William 2:45	geography 27 :61, 67
Barlow, Rev. George 25 :36, 42	location 27 :59–60, 62, 64–5
Barmby, T. 27 :27	map 27 :65
Barnard, Lord 20:79	Oswald's route to 27:67–8
Barnatt, John 8:16	Oswald's strategy 27 :67–9
Barnett, Lily 9 :51, 74	overview 27:57
Barnfather, Thomas 8:44, 54	possible dates 27:58
as editor of Hexham Courant 8:57	results of 27:69
Bartley, Julie 26:41	size of forces 27 :65, 67
baryte 19 :57–8	topograhy 27 :61–4, 67
barytocalcite 19:56	Battle of Hatfield Chase 27:57
Basire, Rev. Isaac 25:10	Battle of Heavenfield 1:45
basket and broommakers 10:55	Battle of Hedgeley Moor 24:27, 35
Basque Children's Committee 20:4, 6	troop numbers 24:33
Basque refugees 20 :3–12	Battle of Hexham 8: 20–30, 11: 3, 12: 1–2, 24: 27–38
arrival and dispersal 20:4–5	550th anniversary 24: 27
Catholic Church homes 20:5	contemporary accounts 8:22
opposition to hostels 20 :11	contested location 24:28–38
reactions to 20 :5–6	Montagu's victory 24: 35–6
see also The Larches	possible sites 8: 22–4, 23illus, 24: 29illus, 37–8
bastles 8:14	progress of battle 24: 36
Haydon Bridge 25:69illus	scale of battle 24:35–6
Bates, Andy 22: 27–8	troop numbers 24: 32, 37, 38
Bates, Cadwallader 8:29	Battle of Humbledon Hill 13:52–3
Bates, C.J. 25:64	Battle of Otterburn 13:52–3
Bates, George 23:64	Battle of the Milvian Bridge 27:60
Bates, Keith 16:25–6	Battle of Towton 12:3
Bates, Sir Loftus 10:27, 28, 30, 32, 27:9–10, 9illus	Battle of Trafalgar 23:60
Bates, William 26 :21, 25	Baty, Isaac 17:52, 20:6
Batey/Baty Terrace 4:7, 21	corruption 17:54–6
Batey, William 16:34	disqualification from public office 17:58
Bath, Joanna 24:51	monument 17 :58–9
Bath, William T. 26 :51, 55–6	Baty, Isaac Jr 20:45

Baty, J.A. 10:27	Bedlington Colliery 27:5
Baty, Mr, solicitor 25:36	Bee Hive 10:45
Baty, Private George 14:62	Beech Hill 11:44
Baty, Thomas 2:38	beggars 2:39
Baudier, Michael 8:28	Beilby, Ralph 16:25
Bavington Hall 2:32	Beilby, William 16:25
Baxter, Thomas 22:41	Bell, Billy 27 :10
Bazentin 14:60	Bell, Cuthbert 4:17
Beaucourt sur Ancre 14:74	Bell, D. 25 :53
Beaufort, Henry, Duke of Somerset 12: 3, 24: 27, 29, 37	Bell family 1:38, 2:14–15, 20, 22 leatherworking 22:17–18
defence of Hexham 24: 31–2	Bell, George Hogarth 4:45, 11:53
execution 24:27illus	Bell, Henry 4:45 , 47, 22: 25
portrait 24:31illus	Bell, John 2:42, 44, 4:17, 18, 12:16–17, 21:55, 22:32
Beaufront 5:34	33, 24 :56, 58, 59, 26 :21, 23, 25, 26
Beaufront Castle, ice-house 24: 71, 71illus, 73	Bell, John 1, watch/clockmaker 16 :16
Beaumont, Colonel 22:31	Bell, John 2, watch/clockmaker 16 :16
Beaumont, Diana 22:31, 24:56, 26:20, 23–6, 25illus	Bell, Joseph 18:35
death 25 :27	Bell, Joseph, carpenter 6 :42
letter from Martin Morrison 25 :25	Bell, Joseph, farmer 12:57
Beaumont-Hamel 14:59	Bell, Joseph, tanner 2:42
Beaumont, Judge 20 :19	Bell, Joseph, watch/clockmaker 16 :16
Beaumont Street 2:2, 34, 3:4, 5:25, 10:3, 13:84	Bell, Lance-Corporal 24:10
development 13 :78, 80, 82–4, 26 :13	Bell. Mary
excavations, 1990 1 :15, 17	knowledge of Ord/Errington families 11:23
Primitive Central Methodist Church 19:41	witness for Richard Errington 11:20–2
Beaumont Street flood 26:61	Bell, Matthew 10:46
Beaumont, Thomas, documents 24:55illus	Bell, Michael 26 :20, 22
Beaumont, Thomas Richard 24: 56, 57, 58–9, 61–3	Bell, Olive 9 :65, 71
family concerns 24: 63	Bell, Peter 9:3
need for money 24:63	Bell, Richard 4:16
Beaumont, Thomas Wentworth, WB Lead 25:27	Bell, Robert 9:5, 18:35, 54
Beaumont, Thomas Wentworth M.P. 26:19, 20,	Bell, Sarah Ann 10:46
25illus	Bell, Stuart 18:72
engagement scandal 26 :24–5	Bell, Thomas 2 :47, 26 :26
Beaumont, T.W. 12:16, 17:42	Bell, Thomas Hodgson, watch/clockmaker 16 :16
Beaumont, W.B. 9:15, 35, 10:39, 11:60	Bell, William, watch/clockmaker 16 :16
Beaumont, W.C.B. 11:49, 58, 60, 12:30	Bellerophon 23:60–1
Beaumont, Wentworth 20:45	bellmen 6:23
Beaumont, Wentworth Blackett 8:33–4, 16:31, 33	bells, Hexham Abbey 1:38–9
Beaumont, Wentworth Blackett, M.P. 26:13, 51	Belsay, Primitive Methodists 12:41
Beaumont, William Blackett 12:22, 29, 13:12, 85	Beltingham conversation 22:55–6, 55illus
development of Abbey Grounds 13:82–3	Benedictines 5:24
preservation of Lady Chapel 13:72–3	at Hexham 23:6
Town Hall 13:84	Benet, Thomas 14:11
Beckensall On-line Archive 23:43	Benjamin, Mark 16 :2, 20 :3–12, 26 :7
Beckensall, Stan 2:4–5, 3:3, 4, 8:1, 10:2, 12:1, 22:71–	Benjamin, Natalia 20 :3–12
3, 23 :42, 43, 26 :11	Benson, George Elliott 10: 51, 24: 3–17 in battle 24: 7–12, 13–17
Beckett, Andy 26 :67 Bede 3 :9, 5 :5, 7, 7:5, 8, 59, 65–6, 69, 76, 79–80, 83,	burial 24: 12
13 :45, 15 :11, 23, 22 :6, 8, 27 :57ff	fatal injury 24: 9
Ecclesiastical History of the English People 1:44,	as hero 24:5
46–7	injury 24: 3–4, 8
as source for history writers 22: 57–9	inscription 24:4
•	*

memorial statue 24: 3, 3illus, 7	Bingtale contracts 27:24
place of death 24:4–5	Bircham, Lieutenant 24: 10
sculpting of statue 24:5 –7	Bird, Sally 16:2
tactics 24: 13	Birdoswald 1:4, 7:7, 29–37, 61
transfer of command 24:11	Birkbeck, George 12:15
Benson, Mary 10:46	Birky 5 :34
Benson, Rachel 4:26	Birley, E 27 :44
Benson, T.W. 10:51	Bishop Rigg 7:48
Benson, William Jr 24:5	Bishopfield, lead mill 25 :5–6
Benson, William Sr 24:5	Bishops, medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey 21:29–
Beresford, Maurice 25:68	31
Bernaccia see Bernicia	Black Book 18:29
Berneich see Bernicia	Black Book of Hexham 3:13, 6:3
Bernicia 7:8, 57, 59–64, 76, 79, 83, 85, 27 :57	Black Bull, Hexham 21:61
Besent, John 20:84	Black Bull Inn 27:4
Bethume 14:69	Black Death 5: 35, 6: 9, 11, 13: 14, 21: 8–9
betting 27 :11	Blackburn, Robert 9 :49, 61, 70
Bewick, John 15 :49–50	Blacket, Sir Edward 1:39
Bibby, Jane 18:22	Blacket, Sir Walter 1:39, 40
Bicknell, Claud 20:48	Blacket, Sir William 1:39
Biddon, Jean 26 :6	Blackett and Son, builders 9:42
Bidwell, P. 7:6, 56, 88	Blackett, Edward 25:6
Biggs Wright, Andrew 21:40	Blackett family 2:36
Biggs Wright, Arthur 23:10	Blackett, John 25:14
Binchester 7:32–3	Blackett, John Erasmus 22: 32, 33, 24: 59–60, 62
Bingfield	Blackett, Michael (1652-83) 25 :10–11, 12, 14
administration of canons of Hexham 6 :7–13	Blackett Mines 21: 59
bercary 6: 7	Blackett, Sir Thomas 24:56
canons' land leased to Henry Errington 6 :12	Blackett, Sir Walter 18 :51, 21 :55, 25 :3
chapel of ease 6:14–15	Blackett, Sir Walter Calverley 3:21, 22–3, 26
contested ownership 6 :5	Blackett, Sir William 18:46, 49
duties of tenants 6 :6–7	Blackett, Sir William (1621-80) 25 :3–16
farmland 6 :7	Allendale purchase 25:8–9
lack of free tenants 6 :12	career 25 :4–5
lease of brewery 6 :9	Dukesfield purchase 25 :6–7, 7–8
lease of water mill 6 :9	expansion of business 25:10–11
leases, 1379 6 :7–8	extends business interests 25:14
map 6 :8	extends mining activities 25:7–8
mill 6 :10	industrial legacy and influence 25 :15–16
organisation of land 6 :13	lead mining 25:5
origin 6 :3	lead production 25 :11–12
origins of residents 6 :11	portrait 25:4illus
ownership 6 :3–6	Wallington purchase 25:9
ownership of secular part 6 :5–6	in Weardale 25:10
pasture rights 6 :7–8	Winlaton purchase 25 :13
physical structure 6 :13	Blackett, Sir William (son) 25:9, 10, 14
population 14th century 6 :11	Blackett, Walter Calverley 25:24
reorganisation 6:12–13	letter from Henry Richmond 25:24
sequestration of lands 6 :6	Blackhall mill 25:6
sources for study 6 :3	Blacklaw Cross 16:8
tenants 6 :6–7, 9–12	Blacklock, Anne 18:14
village structure 6 :14	blacksmiths 10:38, 46, 62
'waste' land 6 :12	Blagill mill 25:26
bingo hall 10:31, 26:15	Blain, Private Robert 14:69

Blair, Peter Hunter 3 :10	Border History (Middle March) Museum 1:10
Blakey Cowing, Thomas 26 :43–4	Border Marches (map) 20:15
Blakey, Robert 25:45	border raids 22 :13, 23 :4, 9, 25 :68–9
Bland, Gladys May 18:23	border warfare, later middle ages 13:1, 50–65
Blandford, Thomas 10:38	borderers, distrust of 20 :17
Blaydon, WB Lead 25 :24, 25–7	borders, ending of frontier 20 :25–30
Blaydon House 25:26	borders, lawlessness 11:3
Blenkinsopp, Gabriel 9:3	Borough Books 2 :36, 6 :20, 21, 41
Blenkinsopp, Mr 21:17	Borough Court 2:36–47
Blucher 14:69	constables 2:41, 46
Board of Agriculture 26 :30	jury 2 :37, 47
Board of Education 9:56	market keepers 2:38
Board of Health 8 :46–8, 26 :13	officers 2:39
cartoon 8:47	scavingers 2:37–8
Hexham Courant 8:45–52	twenty four 2:37
reports on poor housing 8:63–4	borough jury 6 :21
Board of Trade 26 :29	borough status 6 :17
boarding houses 10:59	Botha, Commandant-General Louis 24:15
Bodley, G.F. 11:56	Boulton, Matthew 19:55
Boer troopers 24:8illus	boundary riding, Hexhamshire and Allendale
Boer War 24:9illus	Commons 24: 57–8, 59, 63
graves 24:17illus	Bourne, Hugh 2:26
looting 24: 10	Bow Chapel, Haltwhistle 2:33
memorials 24: 18–19illus	Bowery, Robert 15:50
see also Benson, George Elliott	Bowes, Lady 18:48
Bog Close, purchase by Heron 20 :41	Bowett, Archbishop 13:14
Bolden, John 20:79	Bowker, George 9:21–2, 23, 29
Boldon Book 5:33, 25:45	Bowlingalley Hill 8:24
Bolton 23: 7	as site of Battle of Hexham 24:37
Bombay Castle 23:59	Bowran, Rev. John G. 12:2, 34–42, 35illus, 19:42
Bondgate 5:28	biography 12:34
bondmen 6 :10–12	formation of new trust 12:37
Bone Street 5:28	Hexham Circuit 12:40–2
bones, Market Place excavations 1:16–17, 16illus	illness and death of wife 12:36
book reviews	move to Hexham 12:36
A Biographical Dictionary of Dark Age Britain:	move to Stockton-on-Tees 12:42
England, Scotland and Wales, c500-c1050 3:10	plans for new chapel 12 :36–7, 39
The Desperate Faction? The Jacobites of North-East	raising funds for new chapel 12:39–40
England 1688-1745 5 :2–3	re-marriage 12:42
The Earliest English Kings 3:10	Bowyer, Phil 23: 37–57
The Heart of All England: Hexham's Story in	Boyd, Charles 10:49
Original Documents 16:61–4	Boyd, Henry 15:49
The Kingdom of Northumbria 3:11	Boyle, Captain 24: 11, 16
Kings and Kingdoms of Early Anglo-Saxon England	Bradbury, Mr 19:16
3 :10	Bradley, Christopher 11:1
Northanhymbre Saga: The History of the	Bradley, George 8:38
Anglo-Saxon Kings of Northumbria 3:10–11	Brampton workhouse 20 :5
Prehistoric Rock Motifs of Northumberland Volume	Brandling, Robert 26 :19, 20–2
2: Beanley to the Tyne 3:3	bread
Rome, Britain and the Anglo-Saxons 3:10	poster 26 :34illus
On the Trail of the Legions 5:3	World War I 26 :34
books, sharing and copying 22:58–9	breweries 10:42
Bootland, Robert 12:57	brewers, complaints against 2:40
Border Counties Railway Bridge 3:38	Brian the Green Man 22:73illus

bricklayers 10:59	Bucquoy 14 :74
brickmaking 2:15	Budget, 1915 26 :30
bricks 2:15	Building Act 1844 5 :41
brickwork, High Shield 2:22	building boom, 1880-1910 5 :39
Briddon, Jean 1:3, 7–8	building plans, deposition 5:41–2
bridges 7:18, 21–3, 25–7	building trades, demand for workers 4:23
abutments 7:26, 42	bull baiting 6:35
Bywell 7:23	Bull Bank Chapel, Primitive Methodism 2:28, 33
Chesters 7:25–7	Bully Grenay 14 :64–5
Corbridge 7:26–7	Bulman, Thomas 13:84
dating 7:26	burgages, Haydon Bridge 25 :67–8
Roman 7:42	burial cairns 23:43, 45, 52–3
Willowford 7:25	burial customs 7:58–9, 61–2, 12 :65
Brief Latin Chronicle 24:35, 37	burial ground, excavations 1:16–17, 16illus
Brigantes 7:5, 13, 20, 93	burial records 12:51–2
Brigg, Rev. Julius 25:34–5	occupations 12:54–6, 55illus
Briggs, James 25:7	patterns of mortality 12:52–4
Brigomaglos (inscription) 7:7, 33	burials 10 :3–7
Brinkburn Abbey 23:7, 23–4, 25illus	Hexham, 1598 21: 8
Britain, Roman 7:11, 20	Tyne Valley 12 :1, 60–72
British Archaeological Association 23:5	Burin family 10:60
British Empire Exhibition 20:78	Burke, John 2:2
British Expeditionary Force 14:49	Burl, Aubrey 23: 43
British Match Corporation 18:60, 71	Burleigh, Catherine Goslin 22:43, 44–7, 48
British Museum 2:2	Burleigh, Elizabeth 22:46
British Sundial Society 2:12	Burleigh family
Broad Way 7:74, 81, 84	family tree 22: 37
Broadwood, Thomas 24:49–50	and Pearson family 22:36–43
Brodie, James 4:45	Burleigh, George 22: 43, 45–6, 50
Brogdon family 4:47	Burleigh, Henry 22: 43, 46, 50
Bronze Age 7:13	Burleigh, Hercules 22: 35–51
leatherworking 22:4–5	appropriates children's legacies 22:43
bronze daggers 12:62illus	army career 22: 38, 39, 41, 42
brooches 7:59, 62	behaviour 22: 45–6
Brooks, Fred W., architect 25 :36–7	in Belfast 22:42
Brooks, Jack 9:63, 69, 70	biography 22:35
Brookside 4:21	character 22: 41, 45–6
Broomhouse Common 7:10, 14	children 22: 41, 42
'Brotherhood' 10:25	Court of Chancery 22:47–50
Brougham 7:61	in Derry 22: 39
Brown, Abraham 9:10	estate settlement 22: 48–9
Brown, C.C. 9:77	excommunication 22:44
Brown, Douglas Clifton 26 :62	family background 22: 36
Brown, George 3 :23, 26, 27	family disputes 22: 45–6, 49–50
Brown, Janet 1:4	Hexham property 22: 41–2
Brown, Private Robert Middleton 14:67	Irish estate 22:41
Brown, W. 23: 23	Irish family 22:35
Browne, Isabel 24: 50, 51, 52	at Killeavy 22:42
Browne, Robert 20 :60–1	land disputes with neighbours 22: 39–41
Browne, Sir William Augustus 22: 50–1	in Lisburn 22:41
Bruce, J. Collingwood 7:88	mortgages 22:49
Bruce, Robert 25:68	Pearson and Burleigh property 22:40map
Bryce Commission on Secondary Education 9:34	at Prerogative Court 22:44–5
Buck brothers, sketch 1728 19 :82illus	trust for children 22: 41–3, 46–8, 49–50
Duck Oldulots, sketch 1/20 17.02 lilus	443t 101 CHIRCH 44. 71-3, 70-0, 73-30

:11 22.47 50	C-1 Ed 1 10.0 0
will 22: 47–50	Calamy, Edmund 19:8, 9 Calixtus II 23:6
Burleigh, John 22:43, 46, 50 Purleigh Margaret (nea Boarson) 22:38, 30, 41, 42	
Burleigh, Margaret (nee Pearson) 22: 38, 39, 41, 42	Callaghan, Christopher 4:23
Burleigh, Mary 22:42–3 Purleigh William (I) 22:27	Calvin, John 19:5 Calvinism 19:6
Burleigh, William (I) 22:37	
Burleigh, William (II) 22:37	Cambo 2:17
Burleigh, William (III) 22:47–8, 49–50	Cambrai 14:75
Burn Brae House 2:15, 22–3	Cambridge, Eric 6:2 , 23:5 , 8
Burn, Henry 10:38	Cambridge University 20 :35
Burn, James 4:50	Camel 23:60
burns, confluence of 22:7	Camp Meetings, Primitive Methodism 2:28
burns, contamination 4:16	Campbell, Rev John 22:43
Burnside 4:4	Canal du Nord 14:75
Burntshieldhaugh Hush 21:14	cannabis 13:54
Burswell Avenue 27:54	Canning, Peter and Barbara 20 :48
Burswell House Estate, planning applications 5:45	Canon Walter 3:7
Burt, R. 27 :28	canon's dormitory 10:4
bus station 10:50	Cantscaul 1:45, 5:5, 7:76, 84, 15:18
Busby, George 9:10–13	capitalism 27:25
Bush Inn 24: 44	Capons Cleugh Mine 23:64
Bushby, Christopher 10:38	card playing 6:28
businesses 10:72	Carden, Sir Sackville 15:64
St Mary's Chare 1:31, 34	Careers Advisory Service 9:81
butchers 10:48, 14:24–5	careers, length 4 :23–4, 26
disposal of waste 2:38	Carelgate 7:21, 42, 44, 48–9, 52
Butchers' Hall, Newcastle, Primitive Methodism 2:25	Carey, Henry, 1st Lord Hunsdon 20:17–18, 17illus
Butler Act 9:46	Carey, Sir Robert 20: 23, 24, 24illus, 30, 21: 10–11, 15
Butler (Border) Library 2:2, 3:2	Carham 23: 7
Butler, Hugh 9 :48–9, 56, 72	Caris, Alan, watch and clockmaker 16:24
Butler, John 25:6	Caris, Gordon, watch and clockmaker 16:24
Butler, Josephine 21:43	Caris, Hugh Lloyd, watch and clockmaker 16:24
Butte de l'Edmond 14:72	Caris, John Dove, watch and clockmaker 16:23,
bye-election, 1878 17 :48–51	23illus
Byland Abbey 23:12	Caris, Stanley, watch and clockmaker 16 :24
Bywell 7:22–3, 61–2, 63	Carlisle 7:11, 14, 20–1, 24, 34, 42, 61, 64, 81
bridges 7:23	church-building 23: 8
medieval burials 12:69	Carlisle, Bishop of, letter to Wolsey 22: 13
medieval grave slabs 12:70illus	Carnaby, John, watch/clockmaker 16 :19
Bywell Castle 8:24	Carnaby, Reginald 23:10
By well custic 6.21	Carnaby, Sir Reynold 5 :24, 11 :10, 11–12, 13 :11
C Beach 15 :73	grant of Priory buildings and property 11:12–13
cabinet-makers 10:46	Carnaby, William 11:10–11
Cackett and Burns-Dick (architects) 12:36–7, 19:42	carpenters 10:59
Cadbury Castle 7:31–2, 35–7	carpenter's marks, High Shield 2 :18–19
	Carr, Benoni 4:18
Cadwallon 27 :57–8, 61–2, 64–5	,
character 27:68	Carr, Brian and Christine 26 :66–7
in Northumbria 27:66	Carr, Elizabeth 26 :23
Oswald's strategy 27:67–9	Carr family 18:54
route to Denisesburna 27:67	Carr family, as bailiffs 6:20
Cadwallon (Cadwalla) 7:65–6, 68–72, 74, 76–7, 79–	Carr, Jacob 24: 47–54
81, 83–5	biography 24: 47
Caedmon 22:8	illness and death 24: 48, 51
cairns 23: 53	imprisonment 24:47
see also burial cairns	Carr, John 2 :42, 20 :40

Carr, Joseph, watch/clockmaker 16:17	funeral 8 :58
Carr, Margaret 24:47	health 8 :41, 52, 55, 57
acquittal 24:53	homes 8 :55–7
adultery 24: 49	influence of Methodism 8:60
allegation of murder 24: 49–50	marriage 8 :41
alleged attempts to get rid of Mary Hawkworth	Methodism 8 :36–7
24: 52	move to Hexham 8 :41–2
attempts to buy Rattenbread 24:50, 51	at Newcastle Chronicle 8:36
children 24: 53–4	Salvation Army 8:58
imprisonment 24: 51	United Methodist Free Church 8:44
investigation 24: 51–3	will 8 :57
poisoned pancakes 24: 50–1	see also Hexham Courant
purchase of opium 24: 49–50	Catherall, Richard 8:44
remarriage 24:48	Catholic churches 1:41
trial 24: 53	Catholic uprising 22:36
Carr, Mathew 2:45	Catholicism 21:10
Carr, Richard 1:28, 9:3	Northumberland 20 :30–6
deeds 1:29illus	Catholics
Carr, William 1:28, 9:13, 14	as bailiffs 6 :20
carriage, prices 1:41	School Board (Hexham) 6:48
Carruthers, David 10:43	Catholics, persecution 21:16
carte de visite (CDV) 19:45–7, 46illus, 48illus, 49illus	Cathrall, Thomas Nield 8:38, 39
Carte, Thomas 8:28	Cathrall, William 8:38
Carthusians 11:7	Catless Farm 23:50
Cartington estate 21:13	Catterick (Catraeth) 7:8, 18, 59, 62, 81, 82
trustees of marriage settlement 21: 14–15	cattle, Iron Age 22:5
cartoons 21 :39, 53, 64, 22 :29, 23 :32, 35, 71, 24 :25,	cattle drovers 10:59
39, 46, 54, 64, 75, 25 :16, 31, 50, 57, 75, 27 :30, 47, 55,	Cattle Market 10 :35, 36, 47illus
71	cattle market, Hexham, in 1825 25 :53
archaeology 19:90	Cattle Mart 5:3
elections 17:61illus	Causeway House 25 :46
HLHS 26 :12	cavilling 27 :25
printing 26 :59	Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury 20 :28, 30–1
Puritanism 19:37illus	Cecil, Sir Robert 20: 13, 21: 11
Queen's Hall 26 :16	Cecil, William, Lord Burghley 20 :18, 19, 20–1,
rationing 26 :38	20illus, 23
war 26 :46	census, 1831 14 :29
cartwrights 10:46	census area boundary 10:54
Caryhalghe, Nicholas 14:16–17	census districts, map 10:57
cashiers 10:62	census enumerators 10:54
castles and fortalices, map 13:57illus	census information, housing 8:63
Catherall, Elizabeth 8:40illus	census records 10 :1–2, 43
Catherall, J and Co 26 :50, 51–2	age distribution 10:67
Catherall, John 8:35–6	comparability 10:53–4
Catherall, Joseph 6 :47–8, 50, 8 :1, 40illus, 12 :20,	economic and social trends 10:60
18 :22, 26 :51, 61, 62, 66	gendered occupations 10:62–3
Board of Health 8:45–52	housing 10:73
in Bristol 8 :39	new housing 10:62
campaign for improved sanitation 8 :46–52	occupations 10 :54–5, 68–71, 74
career and reputation 8 :58–61	overview 10:65–6
death 8:57	places of birth 10 :63–4, 75
family background 8 :35–6	population 10:73
family life 8:55–8	population density 10:76
final years at <i>Hexham Courant</i> 8 :52–5	population structure 10:54–5

as sources of information 10:53 wealth 10:61	Cheviots, lynchets (cultivation terraces) 8 :16 Chichester Cathedral 23 :14
census returns	Chicken Close 4:17, 18
1851 and 1891 10 :53–66	children, as agricultural labour 26 :30
1871 4 :24–5illus	children, working in mines 4:26
availability 4:21	Childrens' Encyclopaedia 8:20
Cockshaw 4:21–6	Chings confectioners 24:42–3, 44
development 4:21	choir screen, Hexham Abbey 21:32illus
St Mary's Chare 1:31	medieval paintings 21:30–1
young people 4:26	cholera 12:1
<i>Centaur</i> 23: 59	1853 outbreak 12 :45–50
Central Church 1:36, 2:34	causes and symptoms 12:45
central Hexham, archaeology 10:8–10	pandemics 12:45
Centre Marceau 14:70	precautions against 12:46, 47
cereal prices, World War I 26 :29	Chollerton, sundials 2:12
Chadwick, Canon George Bancroft 16:35	Chorlton, Roy 27:8
Chancery Courts 6 :39	Christ after being scourged 21:24illus
chapel of St Etheldreda 23:16	Christ brought to judgement 21:35illus
Chapel of St Mary and St Katherine, Haydon Bridge	Christianity 7:7–8, 34, 57–8, 61–3, 65, 76, 82
25 :66	and paganism 22: 72
chapels of ease 1:40, 6:14–15, 25 :59	Chronicle of John of Worcester 5:8
chapels, Primitive Methodism 2:33–5, 35illus	Chronicle of Lanercost 23:4, 9
Chapman, Henry 20 :25	Chronicle of Melrose 5:8
Chapman, John 2:13	Chronicle of the Monastery of Durham 5:9, 15, 16
Chapman, Vera 24:75	Chronicle of the union of the two noble and illustrious
charity	families of Lancastre and Yorke 8:28
changing attitudes 13:15	Church
misuse of 9:28	in Anglo Saxon Hexham 22:7–8
Charity Commissioners 9 :16, 31–2, 35, 39	divisions within 19:19–20
Charles-Edwards, T.M. 27:66	persecution of 5:11
Charles II 19: 7, 8, 20: 53–4, 24: 25	political involvement 5:11
Charlesworth, Dorothy 8: 22, 24, 24: 28, 29, 31, 33	relationship of Durham and Hexham 5:14–15
Charleton, Edward 9:14	role in local government 6 :39–40
Charlton, Cuthbert 11:11	social teaching 14:10–11
Charlton, Edward 11:11, 21:59	valuation of wealth 11:6–7
Charlton, George 11:34	church-building 23:8–9
Charlton, Joan 1:4	Church Building Act, 1818 13:75
Charlton, Margaret 10:49	church history, 7th and 8th centuries 5:6
Charlton, Morton 16:59–60	churches 7 :34, 63, 10 :50–1
Charlton, Private George 14:53	Corbridge 7:12–13, 51
Charlton, Private Robert Henry 14:61	Heavenfield, St Oswald 7:12, 65–9, 73
Chastellain, Georges 8:27	Hexham 7:27, 52, 83, 19 :38–44
Chatt family 18:54	objection to picture palace 10:21–2
Cheesebrough, Thomas 26 :49, 52	robberies from 14:18
Chelsea pensioner 10:46	role in education 18:8
Chemin des dames 14:69	Churchill, Winston 8:30, 15:64
chemist 10 :38	churchwardens 6 :40
chert 8 :4	cinemas 10 :1, 17–33
Chester-le-Street 23:23	in the Abbey Institute 10:26
setting up of see 5:13–14	building proposal 10:25–6
Chesterholm see Vindolanda	licensing 10:27–8
Chesters 7:7, 12, 16, 25–8, 88	popularity 10:25
bridges 7:25–7	sharing films 10:33
Chetwynd, George 18:64	Sunday evenings 10:27
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

talkies 10:28, 29	cockfighting 27:4
circulating library, Hexham, in 1825 25 :53	Cockshaw 5 :26, 28
cists 7:13, 59, 68, 12 :62illus, 63, 64	census records 4:21–6
Civic Society 26 :6	chimneys 4 :17
Civil, John 12 :40, 19 :42	confluence of streams 22:7
civil war, threat of 19:27	contamination of burns 4:16
Civil, William 4:12, 50	drainage 4:31
Clark, Henry 20 :72–4, 72illus, 78	early history 4 :16–18
Clark, John 2:46	Free Methodists 4 :19
Clark, Matthew 20 :73	hedge maintenance 4 :17
Clarke, Kaye (nee Welch) 18:22	industry 4:53–4
Clarke, Philip 18:22	see also leather manufacture
Clarke, Rev. Robert 26:20–1	location 4:2
attack on 26 :22–3	mapping development 4:28–9
class disparity 10:62	maps 4 :28–9
classical Greek medicine 13:4	Methodism 4:19–20
Clavering family 18:51	Methodist Chapels 4:19illus, 20illus
Clavering, Sir John 20 :36	no 9 4 :26–7, 27plan
Clavering, Sir Thomas 22:50	overcrowding 4:22, 31
Clayton, Joyce 18:23	paving 4 :17, 31
Clayton, N.G. 17:52, 56, 57	piggeries 4:30
Clayton, Richard 17:56–7	places of worship 4:18–20
clerks 10:62	plan 4 :3plan
Clibburn, Mr 21:17	Priest's House 2:19
Clifton Brown, Col D. 20 :80	privies 4:30
clock and watchmakers 16 :12–26	public health 4:30–3
clockmakers 16:2	public houses 4 :11
clog-closers 10:46	public order regulations 4:16–17
Clone, Roger de 13:15	recollections 4 :54
Close, Margaret 4:23	research 3:1
Clowes, William 2:26	Roman Catholic chapel 4:20illus
Clutterbuck, John 18:49	Roman Catholics 4:18–19
coach and cart builders 10:61	styles of construction 4 :4–11
Coach and Horses Inn 10:42	tanners 4:17–18
coaches 10:45	tar well 4:30
coachmen 10:61	underground research 10:11
coal industry 18:40	water supply 4:30
coal mines 1:42	Cockshaw area survey 26 :11
coal mining	Cockshaw Burn 4:30, 5:23, 28
cavilling 27:25	Cockshaw Court 4:7
labour organisation 27:23	Cockshaw Foundry 15:57
Stublick Colliery 27:33–4	Cockshaw House 4:6
Coalcleugh, lead mines 1:40	Cockshaw Iron Works 4:53
Coanwood 23:7	see also Cockshaw Foundry
Coastlet Row 1:31	Cockshaw Loaning 4:30
Coastley 21:7	Cockshaw study, sources of information 4:56 Cockshaw Terrace 4:37illus
Coastley Row 5:28, 30	
Coatsworth, John 24:48	demolition 4:38illus
allegation of murder 24:49–50	Codden coal mine 5:34
charges against 24: 48–50 excommunication 24: 48	Coeing, Nicholas 6:28
later life 24:53–4	coffee, duty on 26 :30 Cokeshou (Cockshaw) 5 :26
Coatsworth, Margaret see Carr, Margaret	Cold Store 5:46–8
Cobbett, William 8:37, 24:72, 74	construction 5:46–7

decommissioning 5:48	constables 2 :41, 46, 6 :21–2
radio communications centre 5:47	Constantine 27:60
Regional Government Headquarters 5:47–8	contagious diseases 1:33–4
Coldingham Priory 23:14, 15illus, 18	contract theory 27:28
Coldstream, Nicola 23:23	Contrai 14:76
Collan, Robert 14 :12–13	Conventicle Act 19:8
Collan, Tein 5:16	conviction rates 14:8–12
Collingwood, Cuthbert 21:56, 23:60	Cook-Allgood feud 27:4
Collingwood, R.G. 7:88	Cook, John 2 :42, 43
Collins, James 10:45	shoemaker 2:40
Colman, George 8 :20, 22, 25	watch/clockmaker 16:19
Colman's Furniture Stores 1:36	Cook, John and Ann 27:4
Colstan, Robert 6:8, 9	Cook, Robert 6 :51, 8 :37
Comenius, Jan 24: 22	Cook, William 10:36
commissioners	Cooke, John, leatherworking 22: 18
in Hexham 11:8	Cooke, William M. 26 :52
suppression of monasteries 11:7	Cooksley, P.J. 18 :61
Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital 21: 41–2	Coombes, Charlie 16:2
Common, Emma Jane 1:22	obituary 17:11
common herds 2:47n	Coombes, L.C. 25 :59–70
Common-keepers 2 :40, 6 :37	Coombes, Leslie 26 :6, 9
common land, enclosure 2:44, 48n	Cooper, Margaret Elizabeth 17:46
commons, encroachment 6 :36–7	Cooper, Rev. Henry T. 8 :67
communications, history of 1:11	coopers 10 :42
Community Church 10:51	coping stones 2:17
Community of St Cuthbert 13 :33–4, 15 :27	Copy Corner 26 :65
wanderings 5 :13–14, 18	copyhold tenure 4:26
commuters 10:58	copyholders 1:39–40
companies (guilds), regulations 14:30–1	Acomb 5:33
Company of Skinners and Glovers see Skinners and	Cor Burn 7:42, 44, 47–9
Glovers Guild	Corbet, Thomas the elder 15:49
comprehensive education 9:83–6	Corbett, Joseph 9:51
computers, printing 26 :65	Corbridge 7:6–7, 11–14, 16, 19, 21–4, 26–8, 32, 40–7
Comyn, Richard 5:4	49, 55, 59, 64, 77, 89–90
Comyn's Cross 16:4	Armstrong's map 7:46–7
confectioners 10:48	bridges 1:41, 7:26–7, 51
conference on secondary education 9:39	churches 7:12–13, 51
conferences, 'Hexham before Wilfrid' 26 :8	Croft House, well 2 :8
Congregational Church 10:50, 19:41	enclosure 18 :41–2
Congregationalists 19 :6, 20 :51, 60–5	excavations 7:88, 15 :2
chapels 20 :60–1	Fryer's maps 7:46–8
decline 20 :63	importance 7:45, 55
early history 20 :60–1	islands 7:43–53
Conkleton, Gunner J.W. 14:77	lynchets (cultivation terraces) 8:16
Conkleton, Mary Ann 10:43	Market Place Chapel 2:33
Conkleton, Ralph J. 9:33, 34	mill 7:40–2, 48–9
Conray, James 4:23	Primitive Methodists 12:41
Conscientious Objectors 26 :42	prosperity 5:24
conscription 26 :42	Roman bridge 7:26–7, 40–1, 47, 52, 55, 15 :3–10
consecration of first Bishop 1:43	Roman Fort 22: 6
conservation area 3:2	Roman road see Roman road, Corbridge
Consett Iron Company 27:5	Roman site 7:6, 42, 90
Consistory Court, rebuilding of Abbey nave 11:65–7	sundials 2 :11–12
Consistory Courts 6 :39	town 7:42

Wars of the Roses 8:24	as vernacular buildings 25:43
watermills 7:27, 40–1, 43–4, 52–5	County Archive, Woodhorn 26 :42
Corbridge Bridge 25 :15photo, 67	County Council
rebuilding 25 :15–16	memorandum 9 :39
Corbridge Road 5:30	Memorandum on Secondary Education 9:34–5
Corbygates 27:39	ownership of Queen Elizabeth School 9:41
Corchester (Colchester) Fields 7:42, 48–52	use of loans 9:39
cordwainers 14:30	County Courts 6 :40–2
Cordwainers Society, mutual assistance 14:33	County Down 22:36
Corfe, Sheila 26 :7	County Durham, population increase 17th - 18th
Corfe, T. 27 :57, 68	centuries 18:40
Corfe, Tom 2 :3, 5 :5, 8 :1, 12 :2, 13 :1, 16 :61–4, 24 :29–	County Education Committee 9:39
30, 37–8, 26 :7, 7illus, 8, 9, 40	County Magistrates, 1761 5:36
obituary 17:3–7	County Records Office, local documents 1:2
Corionototae 7:5, 89	Coupland Henge 8:6
Corn Exchange 26 :13, 14	Court Leet and Baron 6:19–20
development 13:78, 80, 82–4	Court of Chancery 9: 14, 11: 1–2, 17, 18, 29, 21: 55,
film screenings 10 :17	22: 48illus
corn, trade regulation 6 :34–5	Court of Exchequer 21:6
Cornish, John 9:21–2	Court of Pleas 6 :19
cornmarket, Hexham, in 1825 25 :53	court records, as historical sources 24: 47
coroners 14:5, 6	courthouse, Hexham, 1608 report 25 :56–7
Corpus Christi College, Oxford 24:21illus	Coventina 7:15
Bishop Morley's visitation 24: 23–4	Cowderys Down 7:31
scholarship 24: 21–5	Cowe, George Pape 10:60
corruption, of jurors 14:9	Cowen, Joseph 8 :39, 18 :10
Cosin, Bishop John 24: 22	Cowgarth Burn 5:23
Cotesworth, Justice John 24: 49	Cowling, Anthony 10:45
Cotesworth, William 18:48	Cowper, John 17:32, 34, 35, 38, 23:63, 68
cotlands, Acomb 5:33	Crage, Jane 6 :27
Cottage Economy (Cobbett) 24:72, 74	Cragg, Cuthbert 1:28
cottars 6 :10, 12	Cragg, Matthew and Jane 1:28
Coulson, George 18:7	Craighurst 4:4
Coulson, Jane 6 :26	Cramp, R. 7:8, 92, 15 :18
Coulson, John 2 :45, 12 :57	Crawhall, William 20 :42
Council for Small Industries in Rural Areas (CoSIRA)	Crichton, William 26 :52
26 :64	crime
council houses 10:49	attitudes to 14 :3–5, 8–12
Council of the North 21:16	and poverty 14:18
country labourers cottages 25:43–50, 44illus	crime and disorder, medieval Northumberland 14:1,
construction 25:45–6	3–22
development 25 :43, 45	Criterion 10:45
dimensions 25:45	Croft House, Corbridge, well 2:8
disappearance/modernisation 25 :47–50	Cromwell, Oliver 6 :6
early structure 25:45	Cromwell, Thomas 11:6, 7, 13
examples 25 :48–9illus, 48–50	crops 1:41–2, 8:6
floors 25 :47	Croser's Kill 4:17, 18
flues 25:46–7	cross-border crime, medieval Northumberland 14:14-
hearths 25:46	18
layout 25 :45	Cross of Haydon 16:10, 25:64
lofts 25 :47	Crow Crags 23 :53–4, 54illus
plan 25:44illus	Crow, Jim 1:16, 7:6
roof construction 25:45–6	Crow, Judy 1:15–16
surviving examples 25 :45	Crown, as owner of Bingfield 6 :4

Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus Crozier, Jane 18:23	de Boltby, Lady Anora 25:61–2 de Boltby, Nicholas 25:67
Cruddas, Colonel Bernard 26 :41, 42illus Ctesiphon 14 :56	De Gestis Regis Stephani et de Bello Standardii 13:44 de Ledom, William 6:8, 11
Culloden 23: 59, 60	de Lucy, Anthony 25 :67, 69–70
cult of saints 22: 59–60	de Lucy, Thomas 25:67
Cultivation of Lands Order, 1916 27:51	de Luda, Robert 14:7
culture 20 :36–8	
	De moderno et antiquo statu Hagustaldensis ecclesie et de le pontificibus eusdem ecclesie 13:44
Cumbria 7:8, 20, 69, 81	
Cunningham, Bill 1:16	De Re Militari (Vegetius) 24:30, 36
Cunningham, Mr and Mrs 10:59	De sanctis ecclesiae Hagustaldensis et eorum miraculis
cup-marked stones 23: 42–5, 53, 56illus	libellus 13:38
Curry, Thomas 10 :48	de Vaux, John, of Beaufront 6:6
Curry, Thompson, watch/clockmaker 16:23	death and burial records 12:1
currying 22:16	death rate 4:34, 8:49, 67–8
Cuthbert, Captain James Harold, DSO 14:53–4	Declaration of Indulgence 19:8, 20:54
Cuthbert, William 2:36, 47n	deed of enfranchisement 4:27
	Deeds of the Bishops of Durham 5:13
dabbins 25 :45	Dees, R.R. 8 :41
Dacre, Lord 12:5	defamation of character 6 :26, 39
Daizelle 14:75	Defence of the Realm Act
Daleton 4:4	controls on bread 26 :34
Dallison, C. 27:55	restrictions on pubs 26 :30
Dallison, Colin 2:4, 14:1–2, 19:81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 90,	Deira 7:57, 60, 62–3, 76, 79, 84, 27 :57
26 :6, 11	deities 7:6, 15
Dallison, Marjorie 10 :1, 26 :6, 9, 11	Delaval, Sir Ralph 20: 29, 30–1, 36, 21: 15, 16
Dalton mill 25:6	Delegate Hall 7:90
Dalton, Patrick 4:23	Dene Park 27:53
"Dame" schools 18:8	football 24: 45
dances, etiquette 24:44	Dene Street 5:30
'Dandie Dinmont' 8:51	Deniseburn 7:65–6, 68, 70, 72–3, 76
Dardanelles straits 15:64–5	Denisesburna, Battle of see Battle of Denisesburna
Dare, Zena 27:8, 8illus	dental pathology 1:17–18, 3:7
dark-rooms, portable 19:50	dentist (Patterson) 24:43, 45
David I 22: 62, 62illus, 63–4	advertisement 24:44illus
David I 6:9, 13:53, 59	dentists 10:49
Davidson, John 20 :74–5, 76, 78, 79	Denton's Newsagent 2:17
Davidson, Peter K. 8 :48	Dere Street 7:11–12, 14–15, 20, 23, 42, 49, 51–2, 59,
	64, 80, 83–4, 90, 15 :3
Davison & Co. 15 :60	
	Derry, siege of 22:39, 43
entrance to foundry 15:63 illus	Derwent, lead mines 1:40
works site 15:63 illus	Derwentwater, Earl of 1:41
Davison & Co (Hexham) Ltd. 15:57–8, 58–9	Deserted and shrunken villages in Northumberland
Davison, Emily 16 :40–1, 42	25 :64
Davison, Peter 4:23	Devil's Water 1:47, 7:8, 21, 42, 73–4, 78–80, 83–4,
Davison, Sinclair 4:26	25 :3, 6
Davison, Thomas 15:58	as site of Battle of Hexham 8: 22, 24, 24: 28, 36–7
Davison, Thomas & Co. Iron Works 15:59	topography 24:30
Dawson, Barnaby 2:42	see also Divel's water
Dawson, George 24:65	Devon, Sarah and Martha 10:60
Dawson, Thomas 20: 41, 21: 59	Devonport, Lord 26 :31
Dawson, William 2:41, 42	diaries, as spiritual exercise 19:6
de Bingefeld family 6 :5	diarrhoea, prevalence 12:47
de Bolthy, Adam 25:67	diary, Laura Hope 24: 41–6, 41illus, 42illus

Dickenson, Isabella and Robert 26:52–3	background and early career 9:16, 18
Dickenson, Mary 26 :50, 53	doctors 10:50
Dickinson, James 10:17	Dodd, Christopher 2:42
Dickinson, John (James) 24:50	Dodd, Dr 9:21
Dickinson, Joseph 24:60, 61	Dodd, Edward 4:50
Dickinson, Kate 9:51, 75	Dodd family 18:35
Dickinson, Margaret 24:50	Dodd, Gilbert 18 :35, 44
Dickinson, Thomas 21:52–3	Dodd, Matthew 11:34
Dickinson's showroom 10:8–9	Dodd, Will 10 :45
Dictionary of National Biography 5:37	Dodd, William 18 :50, 53
Dilston 7:21, 51, 90	Dodds, Thomas 20:48
enclosure 18:43	Dodds, Walter 16:52
Dilston Hall 1:41	Dodsworth, Coultas 23:68, 70–1
Dilston lead-gate 27:39	letter to Walton 23:68–9
Dilston Park	Silly Burn Mine 17:31–8
beaker from burial 12:66illus	doles 1:40, 9:34
burials 12:65	Doley, Thomas 2:46
Dilston Park Farm, as site of Battle of Hexham 24:37	domestic buildings, archaeology 10 :7
diocesan courts 6 :40	domestic servants 10:60, 62
Diocese of Hexham, end of 5:9–11	Donaldson, Mary 21:59
Dipton 18:31	Donkin, John 3 :28, 30
Dipton Road 1:38	Donnan, Fred 26 :9
Director of Food Economy 26 :32	Doon Hill 7:31
directories, St Mary's Chare 1:31	doorways 2:21illus
Disderi, André 19:45	High Shield 2:22
diseases 1:33-4, 42, 4:31-2	Dorin Construction 5:42
Dissent 19:7	Dorin, Thomas 5 :41–2, 16 :34
see also Protestant dissent	Dornon (Dornan) Patrick 22:45
Dissenter woman 19:3illus	Dotland 7:79, 84, 90, 18:28–57, 23:7
Dissenters, burial grounds 19:17	17th century map 18 :30illus
Dissertatio de ceremoniis Ecclesiae Anglicanae	1769 Armstrong Map 18:33illus
(Ritschel) 24: 22	1820 Estate Map 18:33 illus
dissolution of the monasteries 25:59	aerial view 18:32illus
Divel's water 1:41	approximate number of households 18:52illus
see also Devil's Water	changing land use 18:54
diving bell 3:30	community 18 :34–8
Dix, William 9:51, 58, 59	consequences of enclosure 18:52–5
Dixon, Catherine 10:45	declining population 18:52–4
Dixon, Christopher, watch/clockmaker 16:19	enclosure 18 :43–7, 50–1
Dixon, Edward 10:46	impact of Tyneside 18:55
Dixon, Eleanor, watch/clockmaker 16:19	industry 18 :31, 54
Dixon family 21:3	infant mortality 18:36–7
Dixon, G.A. 10:22, 27	land consolidation 18:54–5
Dixon, James 21:12	land purchases 18:39
Dixon, Robert 1, watch/clockmaker 16:18	landholding 18:35
Dixon, Robert 2, watch/clockmaker 16:18	landscape 18:29–33
Dixon, Robert 3, watch/clockmaker 16 :19	listing in Black Book 18:29
Dixon, Samuel 11:40	location 18:28
Dixon, Thomas Taylor 8:37	occupations of inhabitants 18:34–5
DNA 3:7	parish registers 18:34, 52
Dobson, ffrancis 2:46	parish relief 18:37
Dobson, John 3:7, 13:70, 72, 23:13, 21, 23	population fluctuations 18:55
Dobson, Richard 6:34	poverty 18 :38
Dobson, Thomas 6 :48–51, 9 :16–23, 26 :53	records 18:34

religion 18:50	church-building 23:8
small farmers 18:36	deplorable state 20 :20
sub-tenancies 18:35	intellectual revival 22:58
tenants 18:54	privy seal loans 20 :28–9
village layout 18:31–2	removal of secular clerks 22: 60
Dotland Deserted 26 :10	Durham, Bishop of 6 :3–4
double-storied articulation 23:14	Durham Carpets 27:5
Downes, Fenwick 6 :42	Durham Cathedral 5: 13, 23: 16, 22
dowsing 7:89	Durham, expulsion of Canons 5:16
Doyle, John 4:23	Durham Priory 13:4, 47
drainage 4:31, 32	duty on foodstuffs 26 :30
Draper, Peter 23: 5, 13	Dye House 18:31
draper's assistants 10:62	Dye House Chapel 2:33
Drastic Bread Order 26 :34	Dye House, Primitive Methodists 12:41, 42
Drax 23: 7	dyeing, leathers 22: 19
dread 14:11	
Dreadnought 23:60	Eades Bush 21:6
dressmakers 10: 46, 61, 62, 24: 44	Eadie, Miss Ellen 20 :45–6
Drewe, Judge 20:19	Ealdhun. Bishop 5:17
dried fruits, duty on 26 :30	'eales' 7:49–52
drum, ceremonial 6:37	Eanbert 5 :9, 10
drum/roller 4:48illus	Eanflæd 27:69
du Puiset, Hugh 25:45	Eanfrith 7:76, 83–4, 27 :57, 58, 61
Dublin Fusiliers 15:65	murder 27 :66
dubs 22: 16	Earl of Warwick 8:26
Duckers, Phillis 9:52, 61	early Bronze age, round barrows 8:8
Dufour, Henri 26 :49, 53	Early English architecture
Dugdale, William 23:23	conclusions 23:29–30
Duke of Somerset 8:22, 24	historiography 23:4–5
execution 8 :24, 25	lack of attention 23:3
Dukehouse Wood 27:42	lack of documentary evidence 23:4–5
Dukesfield	North East and borders 23: 25–9
deeds of ownership 25 :3–4	overview of Abbey 23:3–4
expansion of business 25 :10–11	see also Abbey
importance of 25 :13	early Hexham 15 :11–35
map 25 :9illus	farming settlement 15 :15–16
overview 25 :7	lack of evidence of Roman presence 15:13–15
productivity 25:11	start of recorded history 15 :11
purchase 25:6–7	earth floors 25:47
stockpiling 25:11	East Africa 14:76
Dukesfield Documents 26 :23–4	East Boat (ferry) 3 :20, 22
Dukesfield Hall 25 :3–4, 13–14	East Burn 5:23, 28
Dukesfield Smelters and Carriers' conservation,	East Woodburn Cross 16:10
archaeology, research and heritage project 24 :55,	Easten, George Thomas 8:57
25 :3	Eastgate 5:28, 30
Dunbar, Earl of 21: 15–16	Eastgate plantation 9:47
Dune, Henry 6 :32	Eata, Bishop 15:23
Dunham, K.C. 19:61, 23:65, 67	eavesdropping 6 :27
Dunwoodie, Anthony 18:23	Eavis, Patrick 9:1
Dunwoodie family 4:26	Ebchester 7:15
Dunwoodie Terrace 4:4, 21	Ebdon, Christopher 22:32
Dunwoodie Terrace and Sele View House 4:5illus	Ebenezer Chapel 2:17
Dunwoody, William 4:23	ecclesiastical courts 6 :39
Durham 7:20, 59–60, 64	Ecclesiastical History of the English People 5:7,

22: 57	elementary school, Hexham 18:7–8
Ecgfrith 5:4, 5, 7:8, 81, 84	eleven plus 9:47
economic activity 10:53	Elkins, Sir Anthony 18 :60
economic base 10:65	Ellingham, C. 27:55
economic growth, twelfth and thirteenth centuries	Elliot, Elizabeth 2 :42
25 :68	Elliot, Mrs 20:43
Eddington, James, watch/clockmaker 16:22	Ellis, Alice M. 9:42, 49, 50illus, 52, 85
Eddius-Stephanus 22:57	Ellis, Thomas 11:53, 12:28, 30, 17:45, 25:40
Eddy, Corporal Joseph Teasdale 14:68	Ellwood, George 6 :41
Eddy, Lance Corporal Edward 14:51	Elmet 27 :66
Eddy, Private W. 14:77	Emerson family, property ownership 1:34
Eddy, Thomas 18:72	Emerson, George Sinclair 17:46
Eden, George, Lord Auckland 21:42, 43illus	Emerson, Hannah 1:34
Eden, River and valley 7:20–1, 81–2	Emerson, John 1:34
Edge Cross 16:9	Emerson, John (m. Lucy Mulcaster) 25 :25–6
Edge House 7:10, 14	emigration 10:63
editorship 8:1	Empingham, Radulphus de 13:7
Edmund, Bishop 5:15, 17	enclosed settlements 23:5 0–2
Edmund, King 5:6	enclosure 18 :41–2
education	Dotland 18 :43–7
comprehensive 9:83–6	Hexhamshire and Allendale Commons 24: 55–63
girls 9 :25	process of 24: 56–7
girls and women 10:62	enclosures 24:56
out of county 9:24	encroachment 6:25–6
rate burden 9:41	Enderby, Charles 27:11–13
responsibility for 9:29	Endowed Schools Act, 1869 9:32
technical 9:30	Endowed Schools Commission 9:28
three tier system 9:85	enfranchisement 4:27
for working class 12:15	engineers 10:56
Education Acts, 1902, 1944 9 :46	England's Pleasance 8:65–7
educational reforms 9:32	English Arboricultural Society 20 :74–5
educational values 9:2	members in Edinburgh 20:76illus
Edward I 3 :13, 13 :3, 50, 25 :68	membership 20 :74–7
Edward II, grant of market charters 22:13	presidents 20:74–7
Edward III 25 :69	royal patronage 20 :78
Edward IV 8: 24, 26, 12: 3, 5, 24: 27, 33–4	see also Royal Forestry Society
Edwin 7:83, 27:57, 61	English Heritage 15:5, 19:90
Egypt 14 :76	English, John 2:46
Eilaf 5:16, 13 :4, 15 :28, 23 :6	English Presbyterian Church Hall (St Aidan's) 19:38–
biography 13 :33	41
as Churchman 13:37	English Presbyterians 10:50
Community of St Cuthbert 13:33–4	Enoch 9 :59
Eilaf (elder) 22:8	Eogfrith 1:46
Eilaf II 22: 60	Epiacum 7:87–8
Eilaf Larwe 5:18	equipment for town 6 :37
Eilaf (younger) 22:8	Erring Burn 7:65, 68, 72–4, 80
Eilaf's vision 13:1, 33–49	Errington, Ann 21: 61
accounts of 13:39–43	Errington, Charles 21:61
sources 13:36–9	Errington, Charles 21:01 Errington, Dorcas 21:63–4
Eilansgate, planning applications 5:45	Errington, Elizabeth 21: 61
Ekwall, Eilert 1:45, 6 :3	Errington family 11:26, 21:56
elections, 1878, 1892 17:48–61	Errington family (of Beaufront) 25 :9
electoral reform 8 :33	Errington, Francis 12:57, 58
Elementary Education Act, 1870 4 :26, 6 :45	Errington, Gilbert 24: 51, 52
1010 T.20, U.T.	Limbon, Onoch 27.01, 32

Errington, Henry 3 :28, 30, 33–4, 6 :12 Errington, Jane 21: 61	Fairlams, Battle Hill, advertisement 26 :29illus Fairless, J. 7 :87–9
letter 21: 62	fairs 1:41
Errington, John 1:28, 6:4–5, 40, 18:35, 21:60–1	leatherworking 22:18
Errington, Margaret (Rutter) 21:61, 64	Falkin Architect 10:31
Errington, Mark 21:17	Fallowfield 7 :73, 77, 16 :6, 6illus, 18 :42
Errington, Mary 21:61	country labourers cottages 25:48
Errington, Private George 14:76	lead mining 25:9
Errington, Private William 14:59–60	Fallowfield Mine 19: 54, 56, 58, 60–1, 23: 63–4
Errington, Ralph 21:11	Engine Cottage 19:60illus
Errington, Richard 21: 55, 61, 63	SSSI 19 :61
as right heir to Armstrong estate 21:64	false Jew of Hexham 20 :66–8
Errington, Richard, claim to Armstrong lands 11:18,	false measures 2:42, 43
20	families
Errington, Richard (Jr) 21:61, 62	extended 4:22
Errington, Robert 21:60	Irish 4 :22–3
Errington, Thomas 21:60	origins 4:23
Essay Towards a History of Hexham (Wright) 1:2	stability 4 :26
Estaires 14:69	famine 12:53, 54
Etheldreda 22:7	farm hamlets 25 :61
Ethelreda Chapel, medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey	Farmer, Cottenham 10:50
21:30	farmers
Eure, Lord Ralph 20: 19, 20, 22–4, 21: 10	as obstructive 26 :31–2
evacuees, Queen Elizabeth School 9:58–9	wartime assistance 26 :31
Evans, Gordon 20:10	Farmers' Club 26:13
Evening Chronicle 20:10	farming 7:5, 6, 13–14, 32–3, 77
Everts, Mr 18:66	prehistoric 8:16
excavation, high cost 8:15	farming settlements 15 :15–16
excavations, 1990 1:14–19, 15illus	farmland, rental values 18:43
bones 1 :16–17, 16illus	Farneyside 22:38
organisation and cost 1:14	Farquar, Rev J. V. C. 20 :9
reburials 1:18	Fawcett, Richard 23:26
Excise Office 10:42	Featherston, J. 26:53–4
excursions 1:3–4	Fell, William 10:46
Birdoswald 1:4	fellmongering 4:47 , 22: 25–6
Houghton Castle 1:3	felonies 14:3
Traquair 1:4	Fenton, William de 13:15
executions, for petty treason 24: 51	Fenwick, E. 20:6
executive officers 6:21	Fenwick, G.M. 16 :43–4
exhibitions 6:1	Fenwick, Mrs 1:33
HLHS 26 :6	Fenwick, Randal 20:31
St Mary's Chare 1:4, 26 :7	Fenwick, Randall 21:14
see also St Mary's Chare	Fenwick, Sir John 1:39, 2:36, 6:4–5, 17, 9:5, 22:12,
Experimental Inquiries 5:38	25 :8
•	Fenwick, Thomas 4:17
exports 25 :12 eyres 14 :3	Fenwick, William 21:14
cyles 14.3	
E D-1:	Ferghan, Robert de 13:15
F. Robinson and Sons 25:36	Ferguson-Pattinson 16:56
Factory Inspectorate 18:69	ferry 3 :20, 35
Fairfax, Lord 25:7	feud, Cook-Allgood 27:4
Fairfield 27:54	fever 4:31
Fairlamb, Ann 22:45	Ffarmer, Miss Mary 20 :45–6
Fairlamb, John 20 :41–2	ffooley, John 2:45
Fairlamb, Matthew 1:30	Fiennes, Celia 2:15, 19 :87, 22 :35, 25 :46–7

visit to Hexham, 1698 19 :85–6	Forster, Edward the elder 15:50, 52
fighting Charlie of Liddesdale 23:34	Forster, James 16:34
Finch, Greg 22:31–4	Forster, John 21: 12
Finechambers Mill 18:14illus	Forster, Nicholas 21:15
fire, 1914 10 :26	
	Forster, R.H. 7:41–2, 49
fire regulations 6:29–30, 31, 38	Forster, Sir John 20: 18, 19, 21–2, 21: 12, 15
firehouses, Haydon Bridge 25:69illus	Forster, Westgarth, Sr 24:60
First World War 15:2	fortifications 13:55
in Turkey 15:64–80	Hexham 19 :80–90
fish guts 2:38	Fortini's Cafe, tumbling 2:16
Fishbourn, Mr 1:39	forts, Roman 7:11, 14, 21, 23–4, 29, 33–5, 37–8, 60–1
Fisher, John 11:7	40 Percy Place 20:5
fishing 1:42	Forum cinema 10 :18, 31–3
Fittes, George 10:46	closure and re-opening 10:33
Five Mile Act 19 :8, 38	interior 10 :31–2
Flambard, Ranulf (Ranulph) 5:16, 6:4	opening 10:32
Flamsteed, John 16:13	prices 10 :32
flatts 6 :14	Foster, Edward 4:23
Flavinus II 7:11, 14, 89	Foster, Henry 2:40
Flemish gables 2:17	Foulis, Sir David 20 :24
Fletcher, Joseph 10:45	Four and Twenty 6 :20–1, 22, 36, 40
flints 8:4, 5illus	Four Poster stone circles 23:42–3
Warden Hill 22:3–4	Fowler, Thomas 24: 23
flood, Beaumont Street 26 :61	Fox, F. I. 20 :6
flood plain 5 :22, 15 :53illus	Fox, George 20 :68, 69
flooding 1:42, 4:55illus	Fox Green 23:49
bridge replacement 3:27	plan 23:48illus
Tyne Valley 3:26	Frame, James 20 :63
floors, country labourers cottages 25 :47	France, glovemaking 22: 20–1
flour, adulteration of 26 :34	franchise of gallows 14:4
flues, country labourers cottages 25 :46–7	Frankland, Richard 19 :8–9, 20 :52
foederati 7:60	Frankland's Academy 19:8–9
Fold Hill 23: 54	Franklin, Benjamin 5:38
food, World War I 26 :29–38	frankpledge 14:5, 7
food availability, Hexham, in 1825 25 :53	fray (assault) 6:25
Food Controller 26 :31, 34	Free Grammar School 1:30
food hoarding, World War I 26:35	free market 6:34
food prices 10:35–6	Free Methodism 8:37
effect of war 26 :33	Cockshaw 4:19
fixing 26 :31	free school 1:40
foot and mouth disease, Hexham Racecourse 27 :12	freemen 4:53
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
football 24:42, 45	French Troops, Turkey 15:71
Force Crag Mining Company 23:68	friendly societies 14:33
Ford, Robert 22: 28	Friends Ambulance Unit 26 :42
fords 13:24	Friends House archive 26 :42
Fore Street 5:27, 28	Frithbert, Bishop 15:23
fortifications 19:87–8	Frodsham, Paul 23:40, 27:35
planning applications 5:43	frontier troops (limitanei) 7:29–30, 34–7
foreigners 6 :31–4, 38	frontiers 7:6, 11, 21, 35, 38, 63–4, 92
foreigner's bonds 4:17	Dere Street 7:59, 63
forest clearance 8:6	Stanegate 7:21, 25, 90
forestry, ownership of 20 :71–2	Tyne-Solway 7:11, 59–60
Forestry Commission 20 :78	Tyne valley 7:63–4
Forster, Edward 15:50	fruiterers 10:46

fuel, prices, 1755 1 :41	gentlemen's seats 1:40
fulling mills 18:53	George and Dragon Hotel 1:27, 31
funerals, fees 2:39	George and Jobling 10:50
Tunoruis, 1005 2.57	George Pattinson & Co Ltd 16:56
gabled rooves 25:46	German offensives, First World War 14:68–72
gables, Hexham 2:17	Germund 6:4
Gains, Joe 2:6	Gesta Normannorum Ducum 22:57
Gairshield 21:14	Getty, Marilyn 26 :8
Galilei, Galileo 16:12	Gibson & Son 26 :54, 54illus
Gallagher, Stanley 11:44–5, 47	Gibson, Barbary 6 :41
Gallipoli 14 :58–9, 15 :64–80	Gibson, Benomy 10:35
Anglo-French landing 15:65–7	Gibson, Benoni 6 :26
burials at sea 15:79	Gibson, Derwent 10:38
casualties 15:80	Gibson, Edmund 1:28
evacuation of troops 15:79–80	Gibson, Edward 9:3
map 15:65illus	Gibson, Elizabeth 6 :26
Galveston Giant 27:8, 9illus	Gibson, George 1:28, 4:19
gambling 6 :28	Gibson, J. 13 :16
Gamel the Elder (Gamel Hamel) 5:17	Gibson, James 13 :16–17
Gamel the Younger 5:18	Gibson, Jasper 10:38–9, 20:43
gaol 1:39	Gibson, John 2:25, 3:26, 25:64
gaol deliveries 14 :3, 13, 16, 19–20	Gibson, John Pattinson 25 :49
records 14:8	Gibson, John Pattison 3:44
Gaprigg Lane 5:28	early photographic career 19:45–52
garages 10:50	portraits 19:45
gardeners 10 :46, 60–1, 14 :25	Gibson, J.P. 10 :49
Gardner-Medwin, Dr David 13:1	Gibson, Lieutenant Colonel Bertrand Dees, DSO
Gates, Robert, watch/clockmaker 16:18	14 :70–2, 71 illus
Gates, Tim 23:46, 50	Gibson, Mrs Francis 20:43
Gelatin Dry Plate process 19:51	Gibson, Obadiah 2:46
Gem Picture Palace 10:17–28, 20illus	Gibson, Private Robert 14:62–3
advertisements 10:25	Gibson, Richard 9:3, 10:38, 20:43
demolition 10:28	Gibson Terrace 4:7
High Class Artistes 10:21	Gibson, Thomas 1 :30, 9 :6
licence applications 10:21–4	Gibson, Wilfred 10:49
petition 10:24	Gibson, Wilfred W.
plans 10:19illus, 23illus	in America 3:48
programme 10:21	army career 3:47
re-opening 10:26	association with Rupert Brooke 3:46
transfer of lease 10:28	'Breakfast' 3:47
gender, and occupations 14:24	family and early life 3:44
gender relationships 6 :27	friendships with other poets 3:46
General Board of Health 12:45–6	inheritance from Rupert Brooke 3 :46
sends officials to Hexham 12:47	marriage to Geraldine Townshend 3:46
General Election, 1852 8 :34	move to Gloucestershire 3 :46
General Election, 1892 17 :51–60	move to London 3:45
candidates 17:51–2	patron 3 :45
corruption 17:52–3	poetry 3 :44–8
petition 17 :52–6	popularity 3:48
polling 17:52	Gibson, Wilfrid 10:38
repeat election 17:56–60	Gibson, William 20 :44–5
result of second ballot 17:58	Gilbert, E. 22:7
Gent, Charles 9:51	Gildas 7:36, 59
gentlemen, education and careers 20 :35–6	Giles Gate Bank 4:30

Giles Place 4:9, 9illus, 21–2, 30	death 19:17-18
Gilesgate 4: 30, 5: 28, 29, 23: 11	licence 19 :38
declared unsanitary 4 :34	reaction to Dr Gilpin's death 19:17
fortifications 19:85–6	travel to Hexham 19 :10–11
location 4:2	Gill, M.C. 19:58
skin yard 4:47	Gill, Rev Joseph 20:54
tanyard 4 :45–6	Gill, Samuel 19:10
Gilesgate Meeting House 19:38, 21:56	Gill, Sarah (née Thompson, wife of Joseph) 19:9
Gilesgate Place 4:30	Gillam, John 7:41
Gilesgate Presbyterian Church 20 :55, 56, 57–8	Gillespie, Thomas, watch/clockmaker 16:22
Gilhesby, William, watch/clockmaker 16:22	Gilligate 4 :31, 32
Gill, Elizabeth	Gilpin, Bernard 19:9
account of death of Dr Gilpin 19:15-16	Gilpin, Dr Richard 19 :9–10, 14–16
accounts of father's death 19:18–19	girls, education 9:25
appraisal of self 19:13–14	Gisborough 23: 7, 12, 23
birth 19 :9	Givenchy 14:69
Britain as punished by God 19:27–8	Glasgow, church-building 23:8
church membership 19:14–15	Glasgow Mechanics' Institute 12:15
death 19:36	Glasse, Hannah 27:4
on the Devil 19 :35–6	glassware, Roman 7:15–16, 90
diary-writing 19:3–4	Gleddes Garth 4:18
family 19 :7–13	Glendinning, Bill 18 :68
father's reaction to death of Gilpin 19:17	Glenochar 8:14
first children 19:26	Globe Tavern 10:45
husband's absence 19:29–30	Glove Manufactory 4 :7
illness 19 :10, 33–4	glovemaking 22:14–15
marriage and children 19:23–36	nineteenth century 22: 18–25
matters intricate 19:21–3	poster 22:21illus
near-drowning 19:21–2	glovers 10 :46, 61, 62
in Newcastle 19:10	decline 10:48, 55, 56
prayers 19:22–3, 30–2	Glovers' Guild 22:12
quality of diary 19:4–5	Newcastle 22: 12, 17
recollections of childhood 19:13–14	Glovers Pant 4:8illus
return of diary to Hexham 19:4–5	Glovers Place 4 :9, 10illus, 22, 30
review of sin 19:23	Glovers Terrace 4:7
second pregnancy 19:26–7, 28	gloves 4:43, 45, 51 illus
self-doubt 19 :15, 23	trade regulation 6 :34
sense of guilt 19:25	gloving 4 :43, 45
solemn humiliation 19:30	Gneisenau 14:72
son's illness 19:33	goat skins, trade regulation 6 :34
spiritual reflection 19:14	Goatstones stone circle 23: 42–3, 42illus
third child 19:28	going to the wells 6 :41
thoughts of death 19:35	Golden Lion Yard, housing 8:64
thoughts of marriage 19:21	Gooch, Leo 5:2
transcription of diary 19:5	good behaviour, bonds 6:33
visits to congregations 19:19–20	Goodall, Ian 3:7
wedding 19:22–3, 23–4	Goodhand, M.F.H. 26:6
Gill family, in Newcastle 19:9–10	Goodman, Anthony 13:1
Gill, Frances 19:12	Goodrick, Glyn 3:4
Gill, Frances (d of Joseph) 19:9, 10	Goodridge, Janet 3:2
Gill, Henry (pro of Joseph) 19:10	Goodwife Hot (Watson) 1:48
Gill, Henry (s of Joseph) 19:9, 10, 12, 18–19	Gorga Colonel 22:41, 42
Gill, Humphrey (s of Joseph) 19 :9, 10, 11–12, 19 Gill, Joseph 19 :5, 7–11	Gorge, Colonel 22: 41, 42 Gosse, Matthew 2: 46
Gm, JUSCPH 17.2, /-11	30550, Wattiew 2.70

Gott, William 3 :23, 26	dispute with Manor of Hexham 24:57
governesses 10 :61, 62	mineral rights 25 :21–2
government, instruments of, in medieval society	Receivers 24:56
14:5-8	see also Langley smelting mill
Graham, Frank 1:2	Greenwich Hospital Acts 21:41, 42illus
Graham, Mr 23: 64	Greenwich Hospital estates 21 :41–53, 25 :46, 26 :19
Graham, Rev. William 1:39	21–2
Graham, Scot 19:83, 85	appointment of gamekeeper 21: 52–3
Graham, Sir James 21:42, 43illus	appointment of John Grey 21:44–8
Graham, William, watch/clockmaker 16 :17	condition of roads 21:48
Grammar School 5 :30, 6 :45	Newcastle Chronicle 21:46, 47
grammar school movement 9:4	responsibility for 21: 41–2
grammar schools, entrance exams 9:46–7	Greenwich Hospital letters
Grant, Frank 18:18	Auckland to Graham 21:44, 45
Grant, Peter 4:23	Graham to Auckland 21:45–6
Grantham, John 20 :5–6	Graham to Howick 21: 44, 45, 47
Grapes and Barleycorn Inn 1:31	Graham to John Grey 21: 46–7, 48, 49, 50, 51
Grapes Inn (formerly Grapes and Barleycorn) 1:36, 36illus	John Grey to Graham 21: 46, 47–8, 49–50, 50–1, 52, 52–3
grave goods 12:63	Thomas Dickinson to John Grey 21:52
Grave of the Unknown Soldiers 14:77	Greenwich Naval Hospital 23:61, 69
Gray, Edward 21:15	<i>Gregory's Chronicle</i> 24: 31, 33, 34, 35, 36–7
Gray, Roger 21:15	Grey, Earl 26 :24
Gray, Sir Ralph 20 :25–6	Grey, Elizabeth 2:46
grazing 8:6	Grey, Henry, Lord Howick 21:42, 43illus
Hexhamshire and Allendale Commons 24: 61	Grey, John 17:31, 37, 21:41–53, 43illus, 23:70–1
Great Army (Vikings) 5:6	appointment as receiver 21:44–8
Great Ejection 19:7–8, 20:53	biography 21: 42–3
great fire of London 25:12–13	as receiver 21:48
great flood, 1771 15 :46–56	Grey, Lawrence 14:15–16
administrative response 15:47–50, 52	Grey, Ralph 25:7
charity set up 15:48	Grey, Sir Ralph 12: 8, 11, 24: 34–5
claimants 15 :49–50, 52	Greyside Mine 23:63–4
distribution of money 15:55	Grierson, Trooper 24: 9
effect on people 15:47, 55	Grieves, Eliza 24:65
evaluation of claims made 15:52–5	Grieves, Elizabeth (née Smith) 24:67, 69illus
evidence extrapolated from later floods 15:52–5	Grieves, Henry 24: 66–7
extent 15 :46	Grieves, Robert 24: 65–70
levels of payments to claimants 15:48–9	character 24: 69–70
loss of bridges 15:47	death and burial 24: 69
Great Reform Bill 21:42	early career 24:66
Green Hill 23:54	early life at South Shields 24: 65–7
Green Man 22: 71–3, 71 illus, 72 illus	education 24: 65–6
Green Man (Brian) 22:73illus	family 24: 67
Green, Sarah 18:21n	golden wedding 24:69illus
Green, Thomas 25:63	in Hexham 24: 67–8
Green, William 25 :62–3	marriage 24: 67
Greenfield, Archbishop 6: 15, 13: 9, 23: 22	as musician 24:66
Greenridge 27 :39–40, 42	organist 24:68
map 27 :40	retirement to Hexham 24: 69
Greenwall, George, watch/clockmaker 16:21	sources for research 24:70
Greenwell, Nicholas 2:45	Surveyor and Inspector of Nuisances, Cowpen
Greenwell, W. 7:73	24: 68
Greenwich Hospital 1:41, 21:41 illus	Surveyor and Inspector of Nuisances, Hexham

24: 67–8	Haining Croft Estate, planning applications 5:43, 44
warden of Hexham Abbey 24: 69	Hair, Annie 24: 43
Grieves, Thomas 24:65	hair washing 24:43
Griffith, Mr (chair HLHS) 26 :4	Halfdan 5 :6, 10, 12–13
Grindon Hill Mine 17:34, 23:63–71, 64	Halgut Burn 4 :30, 5 :23, 24, 25
map 23:70illus	Halgutstad 1:43
Grint, Alan 14:2, 26:40	Hall, Alexander 2:46
Grobler, Commandant 24:8–9, 15	Hall, Edward 8:28
grocers 10:48, 62	Hall, Frederick 19:62
grooms 10 :61	Hall Garth 5:29, 25:62
Grottingdon 23:7, 64	Hall, James 11:58, 59
Grottingtons 6 :4, 13	Hall, Private Roger 14:58
Guernica 20:3	Hall Stile Bank, town gate 19:83
guided walks 1:2	Hall Style Bank Presbyterian Church 20 :57–8
guides, town 1:2	Hall, Thomasina 8:56
Guild of Hexham Town Guides 1:2	Hall wall 5:29–30, 32
Guild of War Agricultural Workers 26 :30	Hallbank House 5:29
Guilds 4 :52–3, 6 :17, 15 :36–7	Hallgate 2 :15, 5 :30
formation of 22: 11–12	Hallington, Primitive Methodists 12:41
regulations 14:30–1	Hallorchard Road 5:30
guils 6 :35–6	Hallstile Bank 5:22, 23, 29
Guinness, Eustace 24: 9–10, 16	Bull Bank Chapel 2:33
Gunpowder Plot 20: 31, 21: 18	Flemish gables 2:17
gunsmiths 10 :46, 55	no 14 2 :15
Guthred 5 :14, 15, 15 :27	Primitive Methodism 2:27
Guthrie, Charles 10:46	Hallstile Bank meeting house 19:38, 39
Guthrie family 16:59	Halton Castle, sundials 2 :12
Guthrie, Ramsay see Bowran, Rev. John G.	Haltwhistle 25 :46–7
Guy Mannering 23:34	Haltwhistle, Bow Chapel 2:33
, ,	Hamilton, General Sir Ian 15 :65, 68, 79
Hackwood, redevelopment 20 :44	Hamilton, George E. 26 :55
Hadcock, Mr 8:65–6	Hamilton, John, watch/clockmaker 16:22
Hadrian 7:11, 23–4	Hamilton, Robert, watch/clockmaker 16:22
Hadrian's Wall 7:3-6, 11, 14, 21, 23-6, 29, 32-8, 39-	Hamilton Terrace 4:7, 21
60, 66–70, 77, 80	Hamilton, William 4:23
significance 23:37	Hammett, Yenbra 4:23
Haggle Rigg 23: 46, 50, 50illus	Hammond, J.L. 9 :15, 18–19, 21
hagiographers 13:45	Hancock, Ian 22: 35–54
Hagustald 7:63, 77, 83–5, 92	Hancocks, W.A. 18:60
application to an individual 15:17–18	Hanson, B. 20 :6
possibly Prince Oswiu 15 :18	Harbottle Nicholson, John 10:38, 50
Hagustaldes ei	Harcla, Andrew 25:70
alternative spellings 15 :17	Hardyng, John 14 :3–4, 11
meaning of name 15:16–19	Harris, James 2:45
Hagustaldes-Ham 15:27	Harrison, Francis 1, watch/clockmaker 16 :20
Hagustaldian Bishops, as heads of Northumbrian	Harrison, Francis 2, watch/clockmaker 16 :20
Church 15 :23	Harrison, James, watch/clockmaker 16 :20
Hagustaldian Church 15:11–35	Harrison, John 16:14
as cathedral 15:21	Harrison, Thomas, watch/clockmaker 16 :20
as community 15:19	Harrison, William 18:22
decline 15:26	Harrison, William Henry 10 :50
development of Priory 15:28–9	Harrison, William, watch/clockmaker 16 :20
growth of civil settlement 15:27	Hart, Henry 25 :52–3
Hailsham Report 18:59	Hartley, Corporal William 14:51–2

Hartleyburn Common 7:77	Head, Rev. Oswald 26 :20–1
harvests, poor 21:8	Headshope Cross 16:10, 11
Harvey, Margaret 11:1	Health Report, 1853 10 :49
Harwood Shield 22:38, 39	Hearon, John 6 :40
Harwoodside 22:39	Hearon, Margaret 6:26
hat-making, Hexham, in 1825 25:52	Hearon, William 6 :40
hatters 10:46, 48, 56, 61, 62	Hearse Cross 5:34
Haugh Lane 5:29	"Heart of All England" Cookery Book 19:40
Hawdon, Robert, watch/clockmaker 16:17	Heart of England Trophy 27:7
Hawk 23: 60	Hearth Tax Returns 10:35
Hawke Battalion 15:71	hearths, country labourers cottages 25:46
Hawkes, Jane 1:4, 6:1	Heath, Edward 18:59
Hawkhope Cross 16 :10	heather thatch 25:46
Hawksteel 22:39	Heavenfield 7:65–72, 15 :18, 27 :58–60
Hawkworth, Mary	Battle of 1:45, 7:8, 65–86
Carr's alleged attempts to get rid of 24:52	church 7:7–9, 12, 65, 73, 75
deposition 24: 49–51	cross 7:65–7, 69, 73–6
wish to withdraw deposition 24: 52–3	geography 27:61–4
Hawthorne Redoubt 14:59	miracles 7:75
Haydon Bridge 25 :63–70	notice board 7:67
alms houses 25:66	pilgrimage 7:66, 75
annual fairs 25:67	sundials 2:12
bastles, stonehouses and firehouses 25:69illus	topograhy 27 :61–2
bridge 25 :66–7	Heavenfield, St Oswald, churches 7:12, 65–9, 73
burgages 25 :67–8	Hebbron Chapel, St Mary's Chare 19:42
chapel 25 :66	Heddon School, pupils as agricultural labour 26 :30
early settlement 25 :66	Hedley, Benjamin 6 :26
economic growth 25:68	Hedley family, property ownership 1:34
location and layout 25:65	Hedley, George Fenwick 1:34
market 25 :67	Hedley, Jim 23: 33–5
origins and development 25 :65–70	Hedley, Ralph 1:6, 20
plan for school 9 :28–9, 32	Hedley, Rev. 26 :25
Primitive Methodists 12:40	Hedley, Thomas 1:33, 34
royal charter 25:67	Hedwin, William 14:6
school 25 :66	Helwys, Thomas 20 :65
sundials 2:12	Hemmel 14:73
Haydon Bridge church	hemp 13:54
Mulcaster family 25:28	Hencotes 5:26, 28, 23:11
see also Haydon old church	fortifications 19:87
Haydon old church 25:59	planning applications 5:45
archdeacon's visit, 1723 25 :60	Scotch Church 20:58
condition 25:60	Hencotes Congregationalist Church 20:62illus
description 25:59–60	Hencotes Hall
improvements 25:60	dedication to St Aidan 19:40
incumbents 25:59	renovation 19:40
see also Haydon Bridge church	use as supply depot 19:40
Hayles, Richard 6 :42	Henderson, Arthur 26 :42
Hazeldean Farm 6:4	Henderson, Charles 27:4, 5–8, 5illus, 13illus
Hazenbrouck 14:69	as horse owner 27 :7
Head, Captain Reginald 15:68–9, 68illus	see also Hexham Racecourse
memorial, Hexham Abbey 15:69illus	Henderson, Ellen 6 :32
Head, Charles 20 :42, 43, 44, 26 :20, 21, 25	Henderson, Florence (née Hunter) 27:7, 7illus
Head, J.O., rebuilding of Abbey nave 11:65	Henderson, George 1:28, 30, 6:33–4, 17:34–5, 39
Head, John Oswald 20 :43–4	Henderson, John 27:5

Henderson, Private William Anthony 15:75	ice-house 24: 73–4, 74illus
Henderson, Serjeant William Marshall 14:55–6	invasion 1138 22: 62
Henderson, Stephen 27:8, 9illus	links with Tynedale 13:62
see also Hexham Racecourse	location 1:38
Henderson-Wright, Mrs 27:4	map, 1853 4 :33
Hennecotes (Hencotes) 5:26	medieval 1:24illus
Henry I 13:4	monks 7:71, 74–5
Henry III, grant of market charter 22:13	as Montagu's objective in battle 24: 31
Henry IV 13 :59	name 7:8, 77, 83
Henry VI 12: 3, 11, 24: 27, 33–4	new developments 6 :2
political activities 13:59	origin of place name 5:4–5
statue 13:61illus	origins 7:6–7, 16, 87–93
Henry VIII 11: 5–6, 23: 9–10	origins of name 1:43–7, 22:6–7
Herdman, Edward 13:84	OS 1st edition map 17:72illus
Herdman, J.C., watchmaker and jeweller 16 :23	OS 2nd edition maps 17:73illus
Herdman, Private Adam 14:53	perpetual curates 24: 22, 25
hereditary priesthood 23:6	population 4:31
Heritage Centre, need for 1:10	Presbyterian Church 19:11
Heritage Lottery Fund 15:5	Presbyterian Meeting House 19:10–11
Hermitage 5:34	problems of bridging river 3 :19
Heron, John 2 :43, 11 :10, 11, 20 :18	prosperity in Middle Ages 13:60, 62
Heron, Ralph 15:48, 20:41, 21:55	settlement 1:47
Heron, Robert 12:57	tumbling 2 :17
Heron, Walter 20 :41	variations in spellings of early names 1:43–4, 46
Hesleywell 22:39	Welsh name 1:45
Heslop, Brian 26 :63	Hexham 1832-1939 (Jennings) 26 :8
Heslopp, Cuthbert 1:28	Hexham 1854-1939: Local Government in a Market
Hetherington and Wilson Architects 10:30, 31	<i>Town</i> 15 :2, 16 :65–7
Hetherington Architects 10:29	Hexham Abbey, Coptic Cross 27:7
Hetherington, John 6 :41	'Hexham Abbey: A Review of recent works and its
Hethery Haugh 22:39	implications 23:5
Hewitt, James 8:44	Hexham Abbey and grounds 1802 22:34illus
Hewson, William, junior 5:37–8	Hexham Abbey House 22:31–4
Hewson, William, senior 5:37	Hexham Aid Association 10:65
Hexamshire parish 1:41–2	Hexham Amateur Stage Society 26:15
Hexham 7:6–7, 13, 56, 63–6, 69, 87–93	Hexham and District Horticultural Mutual
13th century bridge 3 :19–20	Improvement Association 10:61
17th century 1:25illus	Hexham and its Abbey 1:2, 5:25
18th century trade 3 :18	Hexham and Northern Marts 10:38
19th century changes 13 :1, 2, 66–86	Hexham Auction Mart 10:36–7
1296 raid 4 :16	purchase of Hexham Racecourse 27:13
aerial view 10:37illus	Hexham Bank 10:40
ancient name 1:38	'Hexham before Wilfrid' conference 26:8
burials 12:64	Hexham Bridge 3:18–39, 25illus
as centre of commerce and transport 19:72–3	approach roads 3:37
churches 7:27, 52, 83	archaeology 10:8
crypt 7:11, 88, 90	bicentenary 3 :1, 38–9
described in 1755 1:38–42	collapse 3 :26, 32–3
developing importance of medieval town 15:27–8	completion 3:18
early names and name changes 1:43	construction 3:25, 31–2, 32illus, 36illus
ferry 3:20	costing for replacement 3:30
gables 2:17	design 3:22
government, 17th century 6 :17–43	financing 3 :22–4, 35
growth, 1890s 5:39–45	initiative for 3 :22

laying of first stone 3:24–5	retirement of Canon Savage 11:69
litigation 3:34	School Board (Hexham) 6:48
map 3 :23	starting up 8:42
payments 3:37	Temperance Hall 10:43
poem to celebrate 3:25	Thomas Barnfather as editor 8:57
reconstruction attempts 3:27–32, 35–8	Volunteer Rifle Corps 8 :44, 45
repairs 3:38	Wesleyan Chapel, Market Street 25 :38
Robert Mylne as expert witness 3:34	Women's Land Army 26 :43
Smeaton's advice on construction 3 :29–30	women's suffrage movement $16:40, 41-2, 42-3,$
Hexham, burials 1598 21: 8fig	46, 47, 48–9
Hexham by-pass Bridge 3:38	World War I letters 26 :40–1
Hexham cemetery, plaque 18:11illus	see also Catherall, Joseph
Hexham Cemetery Project 12 :1, 51–9, 13 :2	Hexham Dispensary charity 26 :20
Hexham Common, enclosure 27:42	Hexham east Common, division 9:6–7
Hexham Corn Market & Public Buildings Company	Hexham Entertainments Company 10:28, 29, 18:25,
26 :13	26 :14
Hexham Courant 8:1, 26:55, 67	Hexham fortifications 19:80–90
1000th issue celebration 8 :54	Buck brothers sketch 1728 19:82
advertising 8:43	Fore Street 19:87–8
attack on management of Queen Elizabeth School	gate, Gilesgate 19:85–6
9:28	Hencotes wall 19:87
attack on public figures 8:52	possible Gilesgate tower 19:85
background 8:33-4	possible remaining mural road 19:84illus
Board of Health 8:45–52	possible route of walls 19:84illus, 85, 89illus
Cattle Market 10:36	Pudding Mews 19:83–4
character sketches 8 :50–1	risk of attack 19 :88–90
composing room staff 8:53illus	Tanners' Yard 19:86
coverage 8:43	town gate 19 :83
early years 8:35–42	watch-tower 19 :80illus, 81–2, 84–5, 90
emigration 10:63	Hexham Foundry 26 :21
flood, 1955 15 :52	Hexham gaol 25:55illus
General Election, 1892 17:58	1538 raid 25 :55–6
HLHS publicity 26 :6	1608 report 25 :56–7
income generation 8:43–4	Hexham Gas Company 10:56
indexing project 26:6	Hexham Grammar School
The Larches 20:8	establishment 21: 11
letter from Lewis Lockhart 11:65	re-establishment 20 :34–6
local government 8:44, 45	Hexham Groser Fair (ballad) 21:20
on Military Tribunal 26 :42–3	Hexham Herald 8 :43, 48, 26 :55, 67
obituary for Lewis Lockhart 11:67–8	attack on Catherall 8:51
opening of gem Picture Palace 10:18	General Election, 1892 17:57
origin 26 :51	School Board (Hexham) 6:48
Our Readers' Views 8:67	Hexham Heritage (Corfe) 2:3, 26:40
pen-names 8:44	Hexham Historian, aim and scope 1:1
political reticence 8 :34	Hexham: History Beneath Our Feet 2:4–5
premises 8:42	Hexham House 2:20, 10:50, 19:50, 51 illus
prize draw 8 :51	Hexham Hydro 14:1–2, 35–47, 16:33–4
Queen Elizabeth School 9:18, 21	advertising 14:42
Queen's Hall Cinema 10:29	aerial view 14:36illus
regular contributors 8:44	as army bakery 14:44
regular news 8:43	auction, 1931 14 :42
religious news 8:44	Automobile Association 14:43
reporting on Hexham Mechanics' Literary and	brochure 14 :42–3
Scientific Institute 12:20	as children's sanatorium 14:43–4

Christmas and New Year 14:40	food availability 25 :53
chronology 14:37–47	hat-making 25 :52
closure 14:43	hirings 25:53
College of Domestic Science 14:45–6	industry 25 :52–3
dances 14:42	inns and public houses 25 :53
evacuation of Stannington Sanatorium 25 :71–5	leather manufacturing 25 :52
excise licence 14:40	location and layout 25:51–2
extension of licence 14:42	mills 25 :52–3
facilities 14:40	printing-office 25 :53
history 25 :72–3	rope-making 25 :52–3
lease 14:38	stage-coaches 25:53
	trade 25 :52
limited company 14:42 liquidation 14:37–8	
medical cover 14:37	weaving 25 :52–3
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	yarn and worsted 25:52–3
open-air swimming pool 14:45–6	Hexham in the 17th Century (Rossiter) 26:9
origins 14:35	Hexham Letters Project 22:35
plans for 'Institution for mental defectives' 14:45	Hexham Lives 16:2
plans for school 14:44	Hexham Local Board of Health 13:82–3
Ponteland Teacher Training College 14:46	Surveyor 24:65
post-war years 14:44–5	Hexham Local History Society 26 :3–11
as purpose built 14:40	AGM, 1967 26 :5
Queen Elizabeth Grammar School 14:46	attitudes to research 26:8
Queen Elizabeth High School 14:47, 18:19	Chair and Officers 16:2
in Rambles around Hexham 14:37	chairs 26 :4, 9, 10
Rotarians' conference 14:42	change of direction 26 :5
sale, 1886 14 :38	charge for visitors 26 :6
St Mary's School 14:46	coffee 26 :6, 9
Sunderland football team 14:42	constitution 26 :5
as teacher training college 18 :19	creation of journal 26 :7
use as sanatorium 18 :19	exhibitions 26 :6
water supply 14:37, 38	expenses 26:6
Winter Gardens 14 :40, 41 illus, 18 :18–20	finances 26 :5, 8, 9
see also Hexham Hydropathic Hotel	first committee 26 :4
Hexham Hydropathic Hotel 11:1, 32–43, 43illus	first year 26 :4–5
architects and contractors 11:38–9	growth, 1970s-80s 26 :5–6
Boxing day parties 11:46	inaugural meeting 26 :3, 3illus
building work 11:34	logo 2 :2
completion and features 11:38	meeting venues 26 :6, 8–9
facilities 11:39–40	membership categories 26 :9
financial backing 11:36	membership surge 26 :7–8
location map 11:35illus	Newsletters 26:7
memoir 11 :44–7	Occasional Publications 26:8
opening 11:37illus, 40–1	personal memories 26 :10–11
residents 11:45	plant stall 26 :9
shareholders 11:34, 36	policy 26 :4
transport 11:39	publicity 26 :6
Turkish baths 11:46	records 26:4
see also Hexham Hydro	research 26 :6
Hexham, in 1825 25 :51–3	Secretaries 26 :7
annual fairs 25:53	sections 26:4–5
cattle market 25 :53	Stannington meeting, 1966 26 :5
circulating library 25 :53	storage 26 :5
cornmarket 25:53	subscription fee 26 :6, 10
employment 25:52	summer outings 26 :10

talks and visits 26:6	foot and mouth disease 27 :12
Treasurers 26 :6, 8	Heart of England Trophy 27:7
Treasurer's Report, 1980 26 :8	Henderson Building 27 :12
website 26 :10	irrigation lake 27 :12
Hexham Manor Court	Jockey Club Rules 27:11
changes in cases heard 6 :38–9	land purchase 27:7, 10
officers 6:20–4	limited company 27:9
organisation 6 :19–20	media deals 27:12
public health and safety 6 :28–37	modernisation 27:10–11
public order 6 :25–8	move to Yarridge 27:4
range of influence 6 :42–3	music at 27 :8
records 6:38	original location 27:3
responsibilities 6 :24–37	post-World War II 27 :10
Hexham Manorial records 21:55	purchase by Hexham Auction Mart 27:13
Hexham Market Place, watch tower 19:80illus, 81–2,	racecards 27 :5–6, 5illus, 10
84–5, 90	Ramshaw Stand 27:12
Hexham Mechanics' Literary and Scientific Institute	rebuilding 27 :12
12 :1, 15–33	requisitioning of 27 :10
1825-1864 12 :18–20	role of Charles Henderson 27 :5–8
1864-76 12 :20–4	water supply 27:11
1877-92 12 :24–33	World war II 27 :10
AGMs 12 :20–1, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29	see also horse racing
Building Committee 12:25–6	Hexham Races, or, A dialogue between the Devil and
Cambridge University Extension Scheme 12:26–7,	the author, near that town 27 :17–21
28, 29	Hexham Races (tune) 27:8, 22
closure 12 :32	Hexham railway station 19:72–9, 72illus
constitution 12:17	in 2009 19 :79
criticisms 12:22	commercial use 19:78–9
development proposals 12:23–4	development and extensions 19:74–8
events 12 :21, 24	map of location 19:73illus
Extraordinary General Meetings 12:26, 29	plan 1871 19 :75illus
finances 12 :23, 25, 27, 29, 30, 31	plan 1901 19 :78illus
first AGM 12 :18	platforms 19 :76, 77
formation of Northern Union of Literary and	Hexham riot 16:2
Mechanics' Institutions 12:18	evidence for size of crowd 16:27–30
founding 12 :16–18	Hexham Riot, 1761 14:23
lectures 12 :19–20, 21, 26–7, 30	Hexham saints 15:21–6, 22illus
library 12 :19, 22, 28–9, 31	revelations of sanctitude 15:23–5
membership 12:19, 23, 28, 30	Hexham Sanitary Authority 8:49
premises 12:20, 21, 24, 26	Hexham Sele Road dispute 26 :17–27
public meeting 12:16	Act of Parliament 26 :17–18
sale of property and disposal of funds 12:32–3	alternative route 26 :18illus, 19
special meeting to discuss closure, 1877 12:24–5	celebrations 26 :26–7
Hexham Priory, land 25:59	disagreement among trustees 26 :20–1
Hexham Quarter Sessions, allegations against John	map 26 :17illus
Coatsworth 24:48–9	opposition 26 :19–23
Hexham Racecourse 27:3–16, 6illus, 14–16illus	origins 26 :17–18
access 27:10-11	petition 26 :20
attendance figures 27:11	public access 26 :19
beech wings 27:6	right of veto 26 :23–4, 26
beginnings and development of racing 27:3	role of Diana Beaumont 26 :23–6
betting 27:11	scrapbook 26 :17, 25, 27 n2
buildings 27:6	support for proposal 26 :21–3
electricity 27 :11	trustee meeting 26 :23

trustees 26:18	windows 2 :19–20
vested interests 26 :22	High Staples 21:3, 16illus
Hexham sheath 22:9–11	High Wood 14:60
Hexham Spital 22:38	Higham, Nicholas 3:10, 11
Hexham Station 10:58	Highway Surveyors 6 :22
Hexham Steeplechase Company Limited 27:9	Hill 10 15 :73–4
Hexham Tanneries 4:29plan	Hill 60 15 :79
Hexham Tans 22: 19–20, 23–4	Hill 70 14 :53–4
Hexham to Alston road 27:38–40	hill forts 7:5, 13, 35, 60
map 27 :40	Hill, George, watch/clockmaker, 16:22
Hexham to Alston Turnpike Trust 21:48–9	Hill House 22:39
trustees 21: 49–50	Hill, John 2 :38
Hexham Turnpike Road 25:54	Hill, Thomas 6 :24, 25
Hexham Urban District Council 10:50	Hinde, Hodgson 8:28
Hexham Weekly News 26:55–6	Hindenburg Line 14:74
Hexhamshire 7:5, 42, 64, 72, 74, 79–80, 83–4, 92	Hinds, A.B. 9 :3, 4, 7, 15, 13 :8, 9, 16, 14 :30
1547 survey 21: 7	hinges 2 :19–20
boundaries 1:47	hipped rooves 25:46
origins 7:8, 92–3	hirings, Hexham, in 1825 25 :53
rising population 17th - 18th centuries 18:53	Historia Anglorum 22:57
size of estate 21:6	Historia Britonnum 27:69
Hexhamshire and Allendale Commons	Historia Brittonum 7:76
boundary riding 24: 57–8, 59, 63	Historia de Sancto Cuthberto 5:13, 14
enclosure 24: 55–63	Historia Ecclesiastica 1:44
grazing 24: 61	Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum 27:57ff
lead mining 24: 59–61	Historia Regum 22:57, 58
meeting of interested parties 24:58–9	Historia Regum Anglorum 13:36–7, 38, 47
process of enclosure 24:56–8	account of Eilaf's vision 13:40–3
quality of land 24:56	Historic Environment Record (HER) 23:50, 53
transport routes 24:61	Historic Hexham initiative 6:2
Hextalstat 1:38	Historic Hexham Trust 13:1
Hextilda 15:30	Historical Atlas (Corfe) 26 :8
Hextildesham, origins of name 15:29–30	history
Hextol Burn 5:23	bias 5 :1 inherited mistakes 15 :12–13
Hextol Tannery 4: 50–2, 51 illus, 22: 26 Hextoldesham 1: 43	
Higgins, Rodney 2 :6, 5 :2, 16 :2, 18 :3–4, 26 :9	sources 5:7–9 History of England (Carte) 8:28
High Callerton, country labourers cottages 25:50	
High Ford 3:20, 22	History of England (Hume) 8:28 The Queen and the Robber 8:25
High Grey Bull 10 :45	History of England (Rapin) 8:28
High Holmes Bastle 11:25illus	History of Hexham 22:59
High Shield 2:13–24, 13illus, 14plan	History of Hexham (Biggs Wright) 21:40
archaeology 10:8	History of Northumberland 8:29, 23:34
brickwork 2 :22	History of the Church of Hexham 5:8–9
carpenter's marks 2:18–19	History of the Kings 5:7–8, 10, 20
collapse of gable 2:22	History of Twenty-Five Years 22:57
door and hinges 2:19illus	History Society 13:1
doorways 2:22	history writing 22:69illus
industry 2:14	defensive aspect 22:60–1
location 2:13–14	for edification 22:61–2
roof 2:18	Hexham, twelfth century 22:57–64
shutter hinges 2:19	purpose of 22:60–2
shutters 2:19	sources 22: 57–9
stages of construction 2:24illus	summary and conclusions 22:64

H.L. Caris & Son, watchmakers 16:23	family 24: 42–5
HMS Lowestoffe 21:56–7	home 24:46illus
Hobb Forster's 5:34	marriage 24: 45
Hodges, C.C. 5: 25, 13: 16, 19: 81, 21: 27, 28, 29, 30,	work 24: 42
31	Hope, Margaret 21: 59, 61
Hodges, Charles 23:5, 23, 24	Hope, Mary 21: 59, 61
Hodges, Charles Clement 11:50, 56	Hope, Olive 11:32
Hodgson, Christopher 21:49, 50–2	Hope, Rev. Michael 19:21, 20:56
Hodgson, J. 7:22, 68, 8:17	Hope, Robert 10:38
Hodgson, J.C. 7:70, 8:29	Hope, Thomas 4:26
Hodgson, John 8:63, 23:34, 25:60, 64, 67	Hope, William, watch/clockmaker 16:22, 23
see also Haydon old church	Horne, Private Thomas 14:69
Hodgson, John, watch/clockmaker 16:17	horse ploughs 1:42
Hodgson, K.W.D. (David) 9:52, 59-60, 61	horse racing
Hodgson, Robert, watch/clockmaker 16:17	beginnings and development of 27:3–4
Hodson, Rev. 10:27	cessation of, 1860 27 :4
Hoey, Lawrence 23:14	Heart of England Trophy 27:7
Hoffman, C.A.S. 19:55	post-World War II 27 :10
Hogarth, Private 26 :41	resumption of 27:4, 5
Hoggeson, William 14:11	suspension of 27:4
Holbein, Hans 21:27	Tyne Green 27:4
Holland, John 12:32, 20:71–85	up to World war II 27:9
Holme, Thomas, watch/clockmaker 16:14, 16	see also Hexham Racecourse
Holmes Estate papers 11:18	horse stealing 6 :40
Holms farm, sale of wood 21:59–60	horse workers 10:61
Holms, Hannah (m. James Mulcaster) 25:20	Horserace Betting Levy Board (HBLB) 27:11, 12
Holt, Richard MP 16:50	Horsley, J. 7:21–2, 24, 87, 89
Holy Island 4:7–9, 22, 30, 33illus, 37illus	Hospital of St Giles 13:1, 3–32
brick terraces 4:8–9	admissions 13:9–10
location 4:2	archaeological and cartographic evidence 13:16–
nos 1 and 2 4:15illus	17, 20
pant 4 :8	documentary evidence 13:4–12
Holy Island House 2:19, 4:12–15, 13illus, 15illus, 18,	freehold granted to Sir Reynold Carnaby 13:11
6 :18illus	income 13 :16
construction 4:12, 14	indirect evidence 13:20, 22
owners 4:12	inmates 13 :7–8
home industries, decline 10:48	map of area 13:21 illus
Homer's lane 8:17	masters 13 :11, 15–16
Hope family 11:27	in possession of Priory 13:16
gravestone 24: 46illus	possessions and vicissitudes 13:12–15
Hope, John 11:1, 16:31, 33	raids 13 :12
Hope, John Jnr 6 :48–9, 51, 11 :32–3, 14 :35	Scottish incursions 13:11
enterprises 11:38	site and significance 13:23–5
local support 11:41–2	Houghton Castle 1:3, 3illus
petition for liquidation 11:41–2	house building 10:58, 60
philanthropy 11:36	House of Correction 3:2
purchase of Westfield House 11:33–4	households, numbers 4:22
sale of goods and land 11:37illus	housekeepers 10:62
Hope, Joseph 24: 41, 44	housing 10 :64, 73
Hope, Laura 24: 41–6	census information 8:63
and boys 24: 42–3, 44	letter in <i>Hexham Courant</i> 8 :67
death 24: 45	poor 8 :63–8
dentist 24: 43	Priestpopple 10:49
false teeth 24:45	Howard, Charles 4:17

Howard, Lord William 20 :34	21: 27–8
Howden, Thomas 6 :42, 25 :63	Iddon, Florence 9:51
Howford Lane, burials 12:64	Iley, W.R. 2 :11
Hoyle, R.W. 11:9–10, 12–13	immigration 10:63
Hudson, Joseph 9:21	immorality 6 :27, 38
Hudson, Muriel 9:62	incomers 6 :31–4, 38, 10 :63
Hudson, Thomas 9 :10, 26 :56	Incorporated Society for Promoting Enlargement,
Hudspeth, Mr 21:17	Building and Repairing of Churches and Chapels
Hudspith, Robert 10:47	13 :75–6
hue 14 :7–8	incroachments 2:44
Huggup, Ann 21:59	incursions 13 :35–6, 38
Hughes, William Morris (Billy) 16 :52	Scottish 20:18
Hull, William 22: 19, 20–1	Independent Church 10:45, 50
Hume, David 8:28	Independents 19:6
The Queen and the Robber 8:25	Industrial Minerals Ltd, Scraithole Mine 19:69
Hungerford, Lord 12:8, 11, 24:33	Industrial Revolution 27:25–6
Hunred, descendants 5:18	see also metal mining
Hunter and Purvis 15:58	Industrial Revolution, need for skilled workers 12:15
Hunter and Son, Cornthresher and Agricultural	infant mortality 18:36–7
Engineers 4:53–4	influenza 24: 44
hunter-gatherers 8:6	Ingleby, William 21:15
Hunter, John 20:41	Ingoe Chapel 2:33
Hunter, John, watch/clockmaker 16:22	Ingoe, Primitive Methodists 12:41
Hunter, Sir John 20:48	Ingram valley, lynchets (cultivation terraces) 8:16
Hunter, Thomas W., watch/clockmaker 16 :23	Inland Revenue officers 10:60
Hunter, William and John 5:37	innkeepers 10:62
hunters, prehistoric 7:13	inns
hunting 1:42, 8:6	George and Dragon Hotel 1:27, 31
Huntingdon, Earl of 20 :19	The Golden Fleece Inn 1:31
Huntingdon, Henry of 22:57	Grapes and Barleycorn Inn 1:31
Hurst, Eric 9 :49, 59, 72	Robin Hood Inn 1:31
husbandlands, Acomb 5:33	inns and public houses, Hexham, in 1825 25 :53
husbands, murders of 24:51	Inns of Court 20 :35–6
Hutchinson family, as pounders 6 :22	inquests 14:5
Hutchinson, John 6 :40, 15 :49, 52	inscriptions 7:38, 63, 68
Hutchinson, Mary 18:24n	Inspector of Nuisances 10:59
Hutchinson, Private George 14:72	Institute Social 24:44
Hutchinson, Thomas 6:25	intellectual revival 22:58
Hutchinson, W. 7:65–6	intelligence gathering, borders 20 :18–19
Hutton Hall 20:5	internet, research potential 24: 28
Hutton, Matthew 9:5	inverted crowstep 2:17
Hyndmarsh, George 11:12	Iona 7:71, 76
Hyslop, John 9 :29–30, 36–7	Ireland 4:22–3, 10 :63
Hyslop, John Andrew 9 :37	travel to 22: 35, 36map
Tryslop, John Andrew 9.57	Irish people 10 :59
ice-houses 24: 71–5	Irish potato famine 10:63
Beaufront Castle 24: 71, 71illus	Iron Age 7:5, 13–14
Hexham 24: 73–4, 74illus	leatherworking 22:5–6
Nunwick Hall 24: 73	iron works 15:57–63
Sandhoe 24: 72, 73	possible beginnings 15:57
Stagshaw Close 24: 72–3, 73illus	range of products 15:60
use of 24: 73	ironmongery assistant 10:62
Iceton, Isobel 9:53	Irwin & Bath 26:56
iconography, medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey	islands, Corbridge 7:43–53
reomography, medievar panitings, mediani nobey	idialias, Colollago 7.13 33

Israel, Joseph Ben 20:66–8 ioiners **10**:46 itinerant German musicians 10:59 Jolly, Thomas, letter 21:61 Ivar the Boneless 5:6 Jonas, J.B. 26:10 Iveson, Lieutenant Frank Taylor 15:72–3 Jones, L. 24:44 grave 15:72illus Jones, Rev. Bob 19:5 Jones, Stan 19:83 J Catherall and Co **26**:50, 51–2 Jooste, Piet 24:13 Jackman, Joyce 2:36 Jopling, Robert 18:39 Journal of Forestry 20:78 Jackson, Daniel 8:49 Jackson, Dr J.A. 8:63, 67 Jubilee Buildings 10:49 Jackson, John 10:60 Judson, Christopher 21:61 Jumieges, William of 22:57 Jackson, Kenneth 1:45 Jackson, Richard, watch/clockmaker 16:17 Jurin, James 3:22 Jackson, Robert 9:3 jurors, corruption 14:9 Jacobites 18:50 justification by faith 19:6 James, Fred 4:47, 22:26 James I (IV) 21:15–16 Keeling, Clarence 24:45 James I (VI), accession 20:24-5 Keelmen's Hospital, brickwork 2:16 James II 12:3, 22:39 Keene, Rev. Aquila 8:41, 44 James III **8**:26, **12**:3 Kell, Joseph 2:38 James, Third Earl of Derwentwater, confiscation of Kell, Mary 26:26 Kelvin Construction 18:63 estates **21:4**1 James VI 13:63 Kemmel 14:68 Janes Moss 22:39 Kemp, William 9:73 Jarrow 7:63 Kendall, H.B. 2:33 Jay, Edward **23:**10 Kennedy, Derek and Gill 20:83–4 Kenton Ville 4:4 Jay, Prior 11:12 Jedburgh Abbey 23:26illus Ker, Robert **20**:22 Jefferson, William 2:46 Kerr, Rev. Patrick 20:57 Jenkins, Brian 12:1, 17:10, 26:9 Kielder Forest 18:60 Jenner, Edward 5:38 Killhope Cross 16:8 Jennings, D. 27:55 Kiln Lane, planning applications 5:45 King, Andy 13:52 Jennings, David 8:1, 9:1, 11:1, 12:1, 13:2, 14:1-2, **15**:2, **16**:2, 61–4, 65–7, **17**:2, **26**:8, 9, 10–11 King, Daniel 23:4, 22 King Henry, retreat to Scotland 8:26 Jennings, Ruth 8:1, 9:1, 10:53, 13:2, 17:2, 26:9 Jennison, Henry 25:7–8 King John 13:5 Jennison, Ralph 25:7–8 King, M.D. 7:89–90 Jervaulx Abbey 23:24, 25 King Oswald see Oswald, King Jobey, G. 7:15–16, 23:51 King Stephen 22:58illus Jockey Club Rules 27:11, 12 Kings and Kingdoms of Early Anglo-Saxon England John, Bishop 15:23 3:10 John, papal legate 22:63 Kings Crags 23:52-3, 53, 54 John (Prior and historian) **22:**57, 60, 61–4 Kipling, Lieutenant John 14:54 John Ryland Library, Methodist Archives 25:35 Kirby, David 3:10 Johnny Armstrong's Last Farewell 13:51illus Kirk, Alexander 10:46 Johnson, Benjamin 26:21, 25 Kirkburn 5:34 Johnson, Champion Jack 27:8, 9illus Kirkham Priory 23:7, 24 Johnson, David 20:40 Kirkhaugh 25:23 Johnson, Edmond 2:44 Kirkley, Thomas 2:46 Kirkstall 23:25 Johnson, John 2:41, 45, 4:17 Johnson, William 2:46, 3:35, 37, 22:32, 33 Kirkstile 5:27 Johnstone, John 10:39 Kirriemuir 18:5–6 Johnstone. John (architect) 13:83, 26:13 Kirsopp, Eliza 10:49 Joicey, Colonel 11:40 Kirsopp family **4**:12, **10**:50

Kirsopp, Hannah 4:23	Langley Barony 26 :6
Kirsopp, Peter 5:2	maps 25 :61, 65
Kirsopp, Private William 15:75–6	Langley Barony Mine 23:63, 64
Helles memorial 15:76	Langley lead smelt mill 27:33–4
Kirsopp, Thomas 6 :24, 20 :41	Langley, Primitive Methodists 12:41
Kirsopp, Wilkinson 2:43	Langley smelting mill 25 :21–3, 26, 28–9
Kirsopp, William 20 :44	language, in documents 1:28, 30
Kirsopp, W.L. 8:51	Lapwing 23:60
Kitchener, Lord 15 :65, 79	Lastingham 5:5
Klukvin, Lydia 9:59, 78	Latham, Elizabeth 2:44
Knarsdale 25 :18, 23	Latham, Witherspoon 2:45
Kong 9 :49, 59	Latin 7:7, 57–8, 63, 73
Kristensen, Hilary 11:2	Lattimer, Margaret 21:59
Krithia, 1st Battle 15:68	Lattimer, Sarah 21:59
Krithia, 2nd Battle 15:70	laundry and dye works 10:56
Krithia, 3rd Battle 15:71–3	laundry workers 10:61, 62
Kronospan 18:71	Laurie, Rev R. 20 :57
Kut-al-Amarah 14:56	law, as career 20 :35–6
	lawlessness 22:13
La Bassee 14:49	England 20 :26–7
labour organisation, metal mining 27 :23–5	Lawrence-Mathers, Anne 22:58
labour productivity, Industrial Revolution 27:25–6	Lawson, James 15:49, 50
labourers 10:59	lawyers 10:38
Ladelhurst 4:4	Lazear, E. P. 27 :28
ladies' seminaries 6:45	Lazonby, Jane (d of Elizabeth) 19:26
Lady Chapel 5:27	Lazonby, Joseph (s of Elizabeth) 19 :28–30, 31–2, 35
1858 13 :71illus	Lazonby, Ralph 19:21, 23–4, 25, 26, 28–30
architects plans 13:72	Lazonby, Rev Ralph 20 :54–6
fundraising 13:70, 73	le Puiset, Bishop Hugh 23:28
involvement of W.B. Beaumont 13:72–3	Leach, Arthur 9:32, 33–4
John Dobson, architect 13:70, 72	lead
public meeting, 1841 13 :66, 68–9	domestic trade 25 :12–13
purchase of houses for demolition 13:69–70, 72–3	exports 25:12
Restoration Committee 13:69–70	lead mills 25:5–6
Lady's Close 21: 63–4, 64illus	lead mines 1:40, 42, 18 :48–9, 53
Laider, Sapper Joseph John 14:77	map 17:31illus
Laidler, John 10:46	lead mining 17:30–41, 21:14, 19, 23:63–71, 27:34–5
Lambarde, William 20 :26	growth of industry 25:7
Lambert, John 19:85–6	Hexhamshire and Allendale Commons 24: 59–61
Lambert, Richard 5:37	leasing 25:6
Lambton & Co 26 :13	mine locations 25:13
Lambton, J.R. 10:39	origins of industry 25:3
Lambton, Mr 21: 61–2	Scotland 27:26
Lancaster, Duke of 12:11	Settlingstones Mine 19:62–3
land acquisition, Mulcaster family 25:30	smelting 25 :5–6
land measurements 17:70–1	transport network 25:3, 13, 15–16
landholding, two tier 18:35	lead ore, stockpiling 25:11
Lane, John 4:23	lead, price of 21:51
Lanercost 23:23	lead smelters, payment of 25:11
Lanercost Priory 13:3	lead smelting see Mulcaster family
Langford, Ann 22:37, 38	lead smelting mills 25:3
Langford, Sir Arthur 22:43	Acton 25:18, 23
Langhope 21:7	Blagill mill 25:26
Langley, industrial settlement 25:61	Blaydon 25 :24, 25–7

Langley 25 :21–3, 26	Leighton, John 11:12
smelting hearth 25:8illus	Leighton, Margaret 18:37–8
Leadbitter, Catherine 12:58	Leighton, Mary 18:37
Leadbitter family 4:17	Leon, Ernesto 20 :7
Leadbitter, George 4:17	lepers 13 :5–6, 10, 22, 23
Leadbitter, Matthew 4:18, 6:41	letterpress printing 26 :62, 65
Leadbitter, Thomas 9:13	Levine, D. 27 :23
Leadbitter, William 12:58	Lewis, Samuel 22:22
leases, Old Haydon 25:62–3	Lewis, William 12:47
leather, uses of 22:9	criticism of sanitation and public health measures
Leather Act 22:15	12 :49
leather dressing 4:42illus, 43	sketch of site of cholera deaths 12:48illus
leather guilds 4:39	<i>Libellus de Exordio</i> 22: 57, 60, 61
leather industry 15:36	Liberalism 8:39
leather manufacture 4:39–52	library 3:2
boom and decline 4:50	Lidar imagery, Roman road, Corbridge 27:31–5,
leather manufacturing, Hexham, in 1825 25 :52	33illus, 39, 40, 41, 41illus, 43, 45
leather production 22: 15–17	Liddell, Henry 18:48
leather sheath 22:9–11, 9illus	Liddell, Henry George 8:33
leather trade, regulation 6:41–2	Liddell, Lancelot 21: 57, 58–9, 60–1, 63
leather workers 12:54, 56	letters 21: 61–2
Leathergoods Apprenticeship Scheme 22:28	Liddell, Rev James 20 :57
leatherworking 22: 3–28	Liddell, Thomas 9:3
associated locations 22: 27	Liddle, Ann 19:15
Bronze Age 22:4–5	Liddle, Catherine 4 :26
dyeing 22: 19	Life of Bishop Wilfred 5:7
fairs 22: 18	Life of Columba 27:60
families 22: 17–18	Life of King Alfred 5:8
future 22: 28	<i>Life of St Cuthbert</i> 1: 44, 22: 57
importance of 22: 13–14, 18	Life of St Wilfrid 22:7
Iron Age 22: 5–6	Life of Wilfrid 22:57
medieval period 22: 11–13	lights in sky 1:42
neolithic period 22: 3–4	Lilswood 22:39
nineteenth century 22:18–26	lime merchants 10:50
seventeenth and eighteenth centuries 22: 13–18	Limestone Brae 16:5–6
sixteenth century 22:13	limitanei see frontier troops (limitanei)
skin preparation 22:4	Lindisfarne 5:6, 13, 7:63–4, 84
twentieth century 22:26–7	Linsley, S.M. 13:22, 23
twenty first century 22:27–8	Linsley, Stafford 22:33
types of 22:14–15	Lishman, Thomas 10:48
waste disposal 22:15, 16	Lisle, John 6 :48–9, 51
leatherworking guilds, divisions between 22: 12, 14	Lister, Muriel 9:69
lectures 1:4, 3:1, 16:2	literacy 7:63
Anglo-Saxon Sculpture 1:4	Literary and Philosophical Society 8:36
Delaval family 1:4	Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle 25:22
Lindisfarne Gospels 1:4	lithography 26 :62, 63
Northumberland Local History Society 1:4	littering 2:38, 40, 44–5
Lee, Archbishop 11:3, 5, 7, 13	Little, Andrew and George 10:42
Lee, Joseph 9:41	Little, George 1:31
Lee, Rev. 26 :26	Little, Mary 1:31
Lee, Thomas 2:45	Little, Ralph 1:31
Lee, William 12:47, 57, 26:24	little ice age 13:14
Leibniz, Gottfried 24:22	Lloyd, Captain 24:9
Leigh, Henry 21:9	Lloyd, David 26:67

Lloyds Bank 10:39	hobbies 3 :42–3
Llwyfenydd 27:66	inheritance 3:42
Loaning House 22:39	succession to Baronetcy 3:41–2
Local Board of Health 10:50, 53	Lord Montague 8:20, 22
local elections 6:51	Lorraine, John 2:45
local government	Lorraine, Violet 27:8, 8illus
1888 reform 9 :30	Losh, James 26 :25
Hexham Courant 8:44, 45	Love Feasts, Primitive Methodism 2:28
local history 1:2	loveday 14:10
local history exhibition, Newcastle Civic Centre 26 :7	Low Ford 3:20
Local History Fair 2:1	Low Grey Bull 10:42
local quarrels 14:10	Low Hall, Corbridge, sundial 2:11
local religion, Primitive Methodism 2:25–36	Low, Helen 18:22
local studies groups 1:12	Low Leazes 11:44
Local Technical Schools 9:32	Low Stublick Farm 27:33
Lochnagar 14:59	Lowes, Lance Corporal Arthur Lee 14:73
Locker, William 21:56	Lowther, Anthony 20 :80
Lockhart Fund 9:47, 82, 83	Lowther, Lord 21:49
Lockhart, H.F. 9:47	Lowther, Sir Richard 20 :18
Lockhart, L.C. 8:51	loyalty, of Catholics 20 :32–3
Lockhart, Lewis 9:22, 29, 33, 41, 47, 11:1, 52–3,	Lucy Chartulary 25:66
54illus, 67–8	Ludlow, Billy 2 :6
objection to replacement of east end of Abbey	Lugdale Chemical Company 19:68
11:57-8, 60-2	Luke, George 18:24
rebuilding of Abbey nave 11:63–7	Luminarium encyclopaedia 24:37
Lockhart Pavilion 9:83	lynchets (cultivation terraces) 8 :16–17
Lodge, Albert Edward 9:35	Lyons, Private Frederick Adam, Military Medal 14:77
lodging house keepers 10:62	
lodging houses 10:58–9	Macginnry, Thomas 2:43, 46
lofts, country labourers cottages 25:47	machine agents 10:56
London, rebuilding 25 :12–13	MacInnes, Miles 17:51–2, 56–7
London Cordwainers' Company 22:12	Mackenzie, E. 20 :40
London Lead Company 21:59	MacKenzie, Eneas 25 :51–3
Acton mills 25 :18, 20, 21, 23	MacLauchlan, H. 8:10
North Pennines 25:18	Macleod, Iain 1:17–18
Wanlockhead 25:19–20	Macliver, Peter Stewart 8:38, 39
long barrows 12:63	Madden, Mike and Alma 20 :49
Long Cross 16:8	Maggs, Michael 2:40
long mounds 8:7–8	Magheralin Estate 22:41
Long Yard 1:17	Magson, Elizabeth 6:27
Longcleugh Mine 19:69–70	Maiden Cross 5:28
longitude 16:13	in 1855 20 :44illus
Longlee 22: 39	in 1908 20 :46illus
Lonsdale, Lord 21:50	auctions 20 :42, 43
Look North, Market Place excavations 1:18	as B and B 20 :48–9
Loos 14:52–5	census 1841 20 :43
Loosing Hill 5 :26, 30	conservatory 20:47illus
Loraine, Sir Percy 3:41–3	early records 20:40
appearance and manner 3:42	extension 20 :42, 44, 45
arms 3:41	first records of house 20 :40–1
banner, Hexham Abbey 3:43	freehold 20 :45
death and funeral 3:42–3	gardens 20:47–8
diplomacy 3:41	lease of land 20 :41
early life 3:41	location 20 :39

map 1826 20 :41illus	Market Place excavations 1:14–19
meaning of name 20 :39–40	Market Place, Hexham 25 :51–2
occupants 20:44–5	Market Place riots, 1761 5:36
refurbishment 20 :47, 48	Market Street 5:25
renovations 20:48–9	market tolls 13:82–3
sale of land 20 :41, 42, 43, 47	markets, Haydon Bridge 25:67
sales of house 20 :46, 48–9	Marne 14:49, 72
as school 20 :45–6	Marsden, John 3 :10–11, 12
Maiden Way 7:21	Marsh, Edward, patron to Wilfred Gibson 3:45
Maidens Croft retirement homes 20 :48	Marshall, J.W. 24:66
mail coaches 10:45	Martin, William 9:51
Mais, S.P.B. 8 :65–7	Martinpuich 14:60
Makepeace, John 2:45	Martins Bank 10:39
Malcolm 'Canmore' 13:34	Marton, Prior Alexander 13:53
Malcolm II 13:34	Martyn, John 13:15
Malcolm III 13:33, 34–6, 38, 15:28	Mary of Guelders 12:3
Maling, Christopher T. 11:34, 44	Mason, Alexander 14:15–16
malnutrition 21:8	Master of Ovingham 5:26
Malt Kiln Lane, Primitive Methodism 2:27	match sellers 10:55
Mametz Wood 14:60	Mathew, Tobie 20:19
Manlove, Dr 19:16–17	Maton, Richard de 22:60
Manners-Heron feud 14:11, 20	Matthew, Bishop Toby 21: 13, 16, 18
Manor Courts 18:44	Matthew Ward and Son 10:42
Manor of Hexham	Matty 9:63
dispute with Greenwich Hospital 24:56	Maughan, Alice 6 :25, 26
incumbents 24:56	Maughan, Thomas 9:41
Manor Office, Hexham 23:7	Maughen, John 20:13
manorial ritual 21:7	Mawdsley family 20 :49
Manside Cross 16:7, 8illus	Mawson, Thomas Hayton 20 :48
manslaughter 6:42	Mayall, John E. 19:47
manufacturing, decline 10:55–6, 61, 65	Mayhew, Henry 19:47
Maponus 7:6, 15	Mazel, Aron 23:43
mapping, medieval Acomb 5:33–5	McAdam, John Loudon 21:48–9, 49illus
maps, St Mary's Chare 1:31	McCarthy, Charles 4:23
March law 20 :15–24	McClain, Barnard 4:23
wardens 20 :16	McComb, David Kerr 17:45
March wardenships 21:10, 15	McConnell, Mr 21:49–50
Margaret of Anjou 8:20–30, 12:3, 5, 6, 8, 11	McCord, N. 10:62, 65
character 8:30	McDoul, Charles 4:23
in Flanders 8:26–7	McEwan, Dr J.M. 18 :66
market charters 22:13	McIntyre, Bill 3 :2
market economy, development of 27:25	McKenna, Patrick 4:23
market keepers 6:22	McKie, Neil 26:67
Borough Court 2:38	McNamee, C.J. 1:4–5
Market Place 5 :26, 10 :3, 13 :67illus	McRobb, Police Constable 10:30
Archbishop's rights 5:26	McVitie, Rev. J.E. 10 :27, 19 :40
cinematographic show 10:17	Mead, Private Frederick James 14:60
excavations, 1990 1:14–19	Mead, Private John Henry 14:60
floorscaping 3:4	Meal Market 5:30
landscaping 2:2, 3:2	meat rationing 26 :33, 35
no 14 10 :10	Mechanics and Scientific Institute 26 :20
no 15 10 :9	Mechanics Institute 26 :13
nos 27/8 10 :9	Mechanics' Institutes 12:15
Market Place Chapel, Corbridge 2:33	Medical Officer's Annual Report 8:67–8

classical Greek 13-4 medicval 13-3-4 Medicine in Northumbria 5:37 medieval Hecham 1:24illus map 5:31 medieval history, after the Vikings 5:6-20 medieval hospitals 13-20, 22 as religious houses 13:3 medieval medicine 13-3-4 medicval medicine 13-3-4 medieval history, after the Vikings 5:6-20 medieval bistory, after the Vikings 5:6-20 medieval medicine 13-3-4 medieval warfare 13-5-2-5 medieval park is www.ood. E. 27-25 m	medicine	religion and morality 14:4
Medicine in Northumbria 5:37 medieval armics, speed of movement 24:36–7 medieval history, after the Vikings 5:6–20 medieval hospitals 13:20, 22 as religious houses 13:3 medieval Northumberland crime and disorder 14:3–22 criminal activities 14:12–14 cross-border crime 14:14–18 image of lawlessness 14:3 public order 14:20 medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey 21:21–39 The Annunciation 21:23, 23illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29–31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30–1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Christ brought to judgement 21:35illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22-6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:29 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus Si Matthew 21:37illus Mec, Arthur 8:20 meeting busses, dissenting 1:41 meeting souses, dissenting 1:41 meeting 22:3 Meg of Mumps Hall 23:33–5 doggerel 23:34 gravestone 23:33illus Meggison, Mr 21:57 Melton, Archbishop William 13:7, 9, 14 membership categories, HLHS 26:9 Memories of Hexhamshire 11:2 Menof Mark 'inxit Tyne and Tweed 5:36 Men of the North' 7:77 Mendham, Richard 23:34 Merchart Taylors' School, Crosby 9:23–4 Mesolitic 7:13, 8:4, 6 Mesopotamia 14:56–7 Messins Wood, E. 27:25 Melton, Archbishop William 13:7, 9, 14 membership 14, 2:1, 3: 1 membership 12:3, 23:3llus fend 14:76 Melton, Archbishop William 13:7, 9, 14 membership 12:4, 2:1, 3: 1 membership 23:34 in redieval 14:12-14 membership 24:4, 21:3, 2: membership 24:4, 21:4:11 Membership 24:4 Mendham, Richard 23:34 Merchart Taylors' School, Crosby 9:23–4 Mesolitic 7:13, 8:4, 6 Mesopotamia 14:56–7 Messins Wood, E. 27:25 Melton, Archbishop William 13:7, 9, 14 methership 21:33-14 meeting 20:34 Megison, Mr 21:57 Melton, Archbishop Willi	classical Greek 13:4	medieval warfare 13:52–3
medieval armies, speed of movement 24:36–7 medieval Hexham 1:24illus map 5:31 medieval history, after the Vikings 5:6–20 medieval hospitals 13:20, 22 as religious houses 13:3 medieval Northumberland crime and disorder 14:3–22 criminal activities 14:12–14 cross-border crime 14:14–18 image of lawlessness 14:3 public order 14:20 medieval minings, Hexham Abbey 21:21–39 The Annunciation 21:23, 23illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29–31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30–1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Christ brought to judgement 21:35illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 3zillus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 12:22 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calwary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus Si Matthew 21:37illus meeting houses, dissenting 1:41 meetings 23:34 Meggison, Mr 21:57 Megiddo 14:76 Megidso 14:76 Meiksins Wood, E. 27:25 Melton, Archbishop William 13:7, 9, 14 mentings 21:37 Megido 14:76 Meiksins Wood, E. 27:25 Melton, Archbishop William 13:7, 9, 14 membership 1:4, 2:1, 3:1 meeting Dais-34 meeting Dais-34 meeting Pais-34 meeting Dais-34 meeting D	medieval 13:3–4	Mediterranean 14:62–3
medieval Hexham 1:24illus map 5:31 medieval history, after the Vikings 5:6–20 medieval hospitals 13:20, 22 as religious houses 13:3 medieval medicine 13:3–4 medieval medicine 13:3–4 medieval medicine 13:3–4 medieval Morthumberland crime and disorder 14:3–22 criminal activities 14:12–14 cross-border crime 14:14–18 image of lawlessness 14:3 public order 14:22, 23 illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29–31 The Ammeriation 21:23, 23illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29–31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30–1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Chrown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fg Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus Si Matthew 21:37illus meetings 21:34 Meggidon 14:76 Meiksins Wood, E. 27:25 Melton, Archbishop William 13:7, 9, 14 membership 1:4, 2:1, 3:1 membership 1:4, 2:1, 3:1 membership i 24, 2:	Medicine in Northumbria 5:37	Mee, Arthur 8 :20
medieval Hexham 1:24illus map 5:31 medieval history, after the Vikings 5:6–20 medieval hospitals 13:20, 22 as religious houses 13:3 medieval medicine 13:3–4 medieval medicine 13:3–4 medieval medicine 13:3–4 medieval Morthumberland crime and disorder 14:3–22 criminal activities 14:12–14 cross-border crime 14:14–18 image of lawlessness 14:3 public order 14:22, 23 illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29–31 The Ammeriation 21:23, 23illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29–31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30–1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Chrown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fg Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus Si Matthew 21:37illus meetings 21:34 Meggidon 14:76 Meiksins Wood, E. 27:25 Melton, Archbishop William 13:7, 9, 14 membership 1:4, 2:1, 3:1 membership 1:4, 2:1, 3:1 membership i 24, 2:	medieval armies, speed of movement 24: 36–7	meeting houses, dissenting 1:41
medieval history, after the Vikings 5:6–20 medieval hospitals 13:20, 22 as religious houses 13:3 medieval medicine 13:3–4 medieval medicine 13:3–4 medieval mothtumberland crime and disorder 14:3–22 criminal activities 14:12–14 cross-border crime 14:14–18 image of lawlessness 14:3 public order 14:20 medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey 21:21–39 The Annunciation 21:23, 23 illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29–31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30–1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Christ brought to judgement 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32 illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus The tolance of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fg Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38 illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26 illus The road to Cabarry 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38 illus Si Matthew 21:37illus Meggison, Mr 21:57 Megidad 14:76 Meiskins Wood, E. 27:25 Melton, Archbishop William 13:7, 9, 14 membership 14, 2:1, 3:1 membership acteogries, HLHS 26:9 Memories of Hexhamshire 11:2 Men of Mark 'twixt Tyne and Tweed 5:36 'Men of the North' 7:77 Mendham, Richard 23:34 Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby 9:23–4 Mesolitic 7:13, 8:4, 6 Mesopotamia 14:56–7 Messines Ridge 14:64–5 metallurgy 7:23–30 allocation of work locations 27:25, 28–9 bargains (contracts) 27:23, 24, 24illus Bingale contracts 27:24 in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:23 context and overview 27:23 in Britain 27:23 seconomic perspectives 27:27–9 extraordinary money 27:28 historical perspectives 27:29–7 labour organisation 27:23–7 lead mining, 27:26–7 labour organisation 27:23–7 lead m		
medieval history, after the Vikings 5:6-20 medieval hospitals 13:20, 22 as religious houses 13:3 medieval Northumberland crime and disorder 14:3-22 criminal activities 14:12-14 cross-border crime 14:14-18 image of lawlessness 14:3 public order 14:20 medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey 21:21-39 The Annunciation 21:23, 23illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29-31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30-1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27-8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29-31 iconography 21:27-8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22-6 locations 21:21fg Ogle Chantry 21:28 The road to Calvary 21:26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus Si Matthew 21:37illus doggerel 23:34 gravestone 23:33illus Megiston, Mr 21:57 Megiddo 14:76 Meiksins Wood, E. 27:25 Melton, Archbishop William 13:7, 9, 14 membership 1:4, 2:1, 3:1 membership 26:9 Memories of Hexhamshire 11:2 Men of Mark 'nvixt Tyne and Tweed 5:36 Menof the North' 7:77 Mendham, Richard 23:34 Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby 9:23-4 Mesolithic 7:13, 8:4, 6 Mesoptama 14:56-7 Messines Ridge 14:64-5 metal mining 27:23-30 allocation of work locations 27:24, 28 in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:28 in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:25 lead mining, Scotland 27:26-7 pay negotiations 27:27, summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metalf, Trooper W 26:41		
medieval hospitals 13:20, 22 as religious houses 13:3 medieval medicine 13:3-4 medieval Northumberland crime and disorder 14:3-22 criminal activities 14:12-14 cross-border crime 14:14-18 image of lawlessness 14:3 public order 14:20 medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey 21:21-39 The Annunciation 21:23, 23illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29-31 The Cardinal 21:3fillus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30-1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Christ brought to judgement 21:35illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27-8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29-31 iconography 21:27-8 The King 21:36illus fife of Christ 21:22-6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21-2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus Sit Matthew 21:37illus St Matthew 21:37illus St Matthew 21:37illus Sit Matthew 21:	•	
as religious houses 13:3 medieval Morthumberland crime and disorder 14:3–22 criminal activities 14:12–14 cross-border crime 14:14–18 image of lawlessness 14:3 public order 14:20 medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey 21:21–39 The Anunciation 21:23, 23illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29–31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30-1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus Chancel of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with 8t Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus Meggidoo 14:76 Meikisns Wood, E. 27:25 Melton, Archbishop William 13:7, 9, 14 membership 1:4, 2:1, 3:1 membership 1:4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
medieval Morthumberland crime and disorder 14:3-22 criminal activities 14:12-14 cross-border crime 14:14-18 image of lawlessness 14:3 public order 14:20 medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey 21:21-39 The Annunciation 21:23, 23illus Apostles 21:29-31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30-1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Crist after being scourged 21:24illus Christ brought to judgement 21:35illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus Chance of Death 21:27-8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29-31 iconography 21:27-8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22-6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21-2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpittum 21:29 St Cuthbert with 8t Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus Enderdaction Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with 8t Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus in Hexham 25:42		
medieval Northumberland crime and disorder 14:3–22 criminal activities 14:12–14 cross-border crime 14:14–18 image of lawlessness 14:3 public order 14:20 medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey 21:21–39 The Annunciation 21:23, 23illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29–31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30–1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Christ brought to judgement 21:35illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus Meiksins Wood, E. 27:25 Melton, Archbishop William 13:7, 9, 14 membership 1:4, 2:1, 3:1 membership categories, HLHS 26:9 Memories of Hexhamshire 11:2 Men of Mark twixt Tyne and Tweed 5:36 Menories of Hexhamshire 11:2 Men of Mark in the Steps Memories of Hexhamshire 11:2 Men of Mark in the Steps Memories of Hexhamshire 11:2 Men of Mark in the Steps Memories of Hexhamshire 11:2 Men of Mark in the Steps Memories of Hexhamshire 11:2 Men of Mark in the Steps Memories of Hexhamshire 11:2 Men of Mark in the Men of Mark in the Men of Mark in the North' 7:77 Mesolither, 2:13, 8:4, 6 Mesopotamia 14:56–7 Messines Ridge 14:64–5 metal majorate and in the Solid in the North' 7:27 Mesolither, 2:13, 8:4, 6 Mesopotamia 14:56–7 Messines Ridge 14:64–5 metal majorate and selection of work locations 27:23, 28 economic perspectives 27:25, 28–9 economic perspectives 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:23–5 lead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcontracts 27:24 in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:23 context and overview		
crime and disorder 14:3–22 criminal activities 14:12–14 cross-border crime 14:14–18 image of lawlessness 14:3 public order 14:20 medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey 21:21–39 The Annuciation 21:23, 23illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29–31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30–1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulliam 13:7, 9, 14 membership 1:4, 2:1, 3:1 membership categories, HLHS 26:9 Memories of Hexhamshire 11:2 Men of Mark 'twixt Tyne and Tweed 5:36 'Men of the North' 7:77 Mendham, Richard 23:34 Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby 9:23–4 Mesolithic 7:13, 8:4, 6 Mesopotamia 14:56–7 Messines Ridge 14:64–5 metal mining 27:23–30 allocation of work locations 27:25, 28–9 bargains (contracts) 27:23, 4, 24 illus Contract theory 27:28 economic perspectives 27:27–9 extraordinary money 27:28 historical perspectives 27:27–9 extraordinary money 27:28 historical perspectives 27:27–7 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42	medieval Northumberland	_
criminal activities 14:12–14 cross-border crime 14:14–18 image of lawlessness 14:3 public order 14:20 medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey 21:21–39 The Annunciation 21:23, 23illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29–31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30–1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fg Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus membership 1:4, 2:1, 3:1 membership categories, HLHS 26:9 Memories of Hexhamshire 11:2 Mem of Mark 'twixt Tyne and Tweed 5:36 'Men of the North' 7:77 Mendham, Richard 23:34 Mescolithic 7:13, 8:4, 6 Mesopotamia 14:56–7 Messines Ridge 14:64–5 metal membership categories, HLHS 26:9 Memories of Hexhamshire 11:2 Men of Mark 'twixt Tyne and Tweed 5:36 'Men of the North' 7:77 Mendham, Richard 23:34 Mescolithic 7:13, 8:4, 6 Mesopotamia 14:56–7 Messines Ridge 14:64–5 metal membership categories, HLHS 26:9 Memories of Hexhamshire 11:2 Men of Mark 'twixt Tyne and Tweed 5:36 'Men of the North' 7:77 Mendham, Richard 23:34 Mesolithic 7:13, 8:4, 6 Mesopotamia 14:56–7 Messines Ridge 14:64–5 metal mining 27:23–30 allocation of work locations 27:25, 28–9 bargains (contracts) 27:23, 22-4, 24illus Context and overview 27:23 context and overview 27:23 context and overview 27:23-1 labour organisation 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:25–7 pay negotiations 27:27 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
cross-border crime 14:14–18 image of lawlessness 14:3 public order 14:20 medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey 21:21–39 The Annunciation 21:23, 23illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29–31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30–1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus If of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus membership categories, HLHS 26:9 Memories of Hexhamshire 11:2 Mendham, Richard 23:34 Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby 9:23–4 Mesolithic 7:13, 8:4, 6 Mesopotamia 14:56–7 Messines Ridge 14:64–5 metal mining 27:23–30 allocation of work locations 27:25, 28–9 bargains (contracts) 27:23–4, 24illus Bingtale contracts 27:24, 2 in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:23 context and overview 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:23–5 lead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:23 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		-
image of lawlessness 14:3 public order 14:20 medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey 21:21–39 The Annunciation 21:23, 23illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29–31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30–1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus Glie of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Matthew 21:37illus Memories of Hexhamshire 11:2 Men of the North' 7:77 Mendham, Richard 23:34 Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby 9:23–4 Mesolithic 7:13, 8:4, 6 Messopotamia 14:56–7 Messines Ridge 14:64–5 metal mining 27:23–30 allocation of work locations 27:25, 28–9 bargains (contracts) 27:23–4, 24illus Bingtale contracts 27:24, in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:23 context and overview 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:23–5 lead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:27 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		-
medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey 21:21–39 The Annunciation 21:23, 23illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29–31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30–1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Christ brought to judgement 21:35illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus Ifie of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Matthew 21:37illus Men of Mark 'wixt Tyne and Tweed 5:36 'Men of the North' 7:77 Mend the North' 7:77 Mendham, Richard 23:34 Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby 9:23–4 Mesolithic 7:13, 8:4, 6 Mesopotamia 14:56–7 Messines Ridge 14:56–7 Messines Ridge 14:56–5 metal mining 27:23–30 allocation of work locations 27:25, 28–9 bargains (contracts) 27:24, 24 tillus Bingtale contracts 27:24, 24 illus Context and overview 27:23 context and overview 27:23 context and overview 27:23 context and overview 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:23–5 lead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:23–5 lead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:24 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey 21:21–39 The Annunciation 21:23, 23illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29–31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30–1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Christ brought to judgement 21:35illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Matthew 21:37illus 'Men of the North' 7:77 Mendham, Richard 23:34 Mersolathic 7:13, 8:4, 6 Mesopotamia 14:56–7 Messines Ridge 14:64–5 metal mining 27:23–30 allocation of work locations 27:25, 28–9 bargains (contracts) 27:23–4, 24illus Bingtale contracts 27:24 in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:23 context and overview 27:28 historical perspectives 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42	-	<u> </u>
The Annunciation 21:23, 23illus Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29–31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30–1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Christ of the ping scourged 21:25 Sillus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:25, 26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus Mencham, Richard 23:34 Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby 9:23–4 Mesolithic 7:13, 8:4, 6 Mesoptitine 7:13, 8:4, 6 Mesoptitic 7:13, 8:4e Mesoptitic 7:13, 8:4e Mesoptitic 7:13, 8:4e Merchant Taylors' Schoel, petalitic 7:13, 8:4e Mesoptitic 7:13, 8:4e in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:28 bingtal ecotracts 27:24, 2 Passion of Christ 21:29–31 bisorical principal Scotland 27:26–7 pay nego		
Apostles 21:28 Bishops 21:29–31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 Choris screen 21:30–1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Christ brought to judgement 21:35illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus Iffe of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fg Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus Mesolithic 7:13, 8:4, 6 Mesopotamia 14:56–7 Messines Ridge 14:64–5 metal mining 27:23–30 allocation of work locations 27:25, 28–9 bargains (contracts) 27:24, 24 in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:28 contract theory 27:28 economic perspectives 27:27–9 extraordinary money 27:28 historical perspectives 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:23–5 lead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:23 settlingstone 27:27 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
Bishops 21:29–31 The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Christ brought to judgement 21:35illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus If of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus Mesolithic 7:13, 8:4, 6 Mesopotamia 14:56–7 Messines Ridge 14:64–5 metal mining 27:23–30 allocation of work locations 27:25, 28–9 bargains (contracts) 27:23–4, 24 illus Bingtale contracts 27:24 in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:23 context and overview 27:23 contract theory 27:28 economic perspectives 27:27–9 extraordinary money 27:28 historical perspectives 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:23–5 lead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:23 Settlingstone 27:27 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
The Cardinal 21:36illus Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30–1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Christ brought to judgement 21:35illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus If of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus Mesopotamia 14:56–7 Messines Ridge 14:64–5 metal mining 27:23–30 allocation of work locations 27:25, 28–9 bargains (contracts) 27:23–4, 24illus Bingtale contracts 27:24 in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:23 context and overview 27:27 labour organisation 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:27 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
Chancel side of Smithson screen 21:30 choir screen 21:30–1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus Messines Ridge 14:64–5 metal mining 27:23–30 allocation of work locations 27:25, 28–9 bargains (contracts) 27:23–4, 24illus Bingtale contracts 27:24 in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:23 contract theory 27:28 economic perspectives 27:27–9 extraordinary money 27:28 historical perspectives 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:27 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42	•	
choir screen 21:30–1 Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Christ brought to judgement 21:35illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus metal mining 27:23–30 allocation of work locations 27:23, 28–9 bargains (contracts) 27:23–4, 24illus Bingtale contracts 27:24 in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:23 context and overview 27:28 economic perspectives 27:27–9 extraordinary money 27:28 historical perspectives 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:23–5 lead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:23 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metal mining 27:23–4, 24illus Bingtale contracts 27:24 in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:23 economic perspectives 27:27–9 extraordinary money 27:28 historical perspectives 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:23–5 lead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
Christ after being scourged 21:24illus Christ brought to judgement 21:35illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 Iffe of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The Resurrection 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus allocation of work locations 27:25, 28–9 bargains (contracts) 27:23–4, 24illus Bingtale contracts 27:24 in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:23 context and overview 27:23 economic perspectives 27:27–9 extraordinary money 27:28 historical perspectives 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:23–5 lead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:23 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 27 Settlingstone 27:27 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
Christ brought to judgement 21:35illus Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 Iffe of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 Overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus bargains (contracts) 27:23–4, 24illus Bingtale contracts 27:24 in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:23 economic perspectives 27:27–9 extraordinary money 27:28 historical perspectives 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:23–5 lead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:24 pay negotiations 27:27 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
Crown of thorns screwed onto Jesus' head 21:35illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 Iffe of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus Bingtale contracts 27:24 in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:23 context and overview 27:23 economic perspectives 27:27–9 extraordinary money 27:28 historical perspectives 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:23–5 lead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:23 piece-rates 27:24, 27 Settlingstone 27:27 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
21:35 illus The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32 illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27 illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 life of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21 fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38 illus the old pulpit 21:28 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26 illus The road to Calvary 21:26 illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38 illus in Britain 27:23 context and overview 27:28 context and overview 27:27 seconomic perspectives 27:27–9 extraordinary money 27:28 historical perspectives 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:23–5 lead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:23 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26 illus, 27 illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42	- · ·	
The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus econtext and overview 27:23 contract theory 27:28 economic perspectives 27:27–9 extraordinary money 27:28 historical perspectives 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:23–5 lead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:26 pay negotiations 27:23 summary and conclusions 27:27 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42	v	
emblems of saints 21:34 The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus The Resurrection 21:37illus contract theory 27:28 economic perspectives 27:27–9 extraordinary money 27:28 historical perspectives 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:23–5 lead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:23 pay negotiations 27:24 pay negotiations 27:25 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27:27 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27:llus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
The Emperor 21:27illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus Ethelreda Chapel 21:27 Ethelreda Chapel 21:29–31 historical perspectives 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:27 Settlingstone 27:27 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
Ethelreda Chapel 21:30 Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 Ilabour organisation 27:23–5 Ilabour organisation 27:26–7 Ilabour organisation 27:28 Ilabour organisation 27:		<u> </u>
Hexham and the Church 21:29–31 iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Matthew 21:37illus historical perspectives 27:25–7 labour organisation 27:23–5 lead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:24 pay negotiations 27:23 piece-rates 27:24, 27 Settlingstone 27:27 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42	-	
iconography 21:27–8 The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 Overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Matthew 21:37illus labour organisation 27:23–5 lead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:23 piece-rates 27:24, 27 Settlingstone 27:27 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
The King 21:36illus life of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus If ead mining, Scotland 27:26–7 pay negotiations 27:23 pay negotiations 27:24, 27 Settlingstone 27:27 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
life of Christ 21:22–6 locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus pay negotiations 27:23 piece-rates 27:24, 27 Settlingstone 27:27 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
locations 21:21fig Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus Tipice-rates 27:24, 27 Settlingstone 27:27 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
Ogle Chantry 21:28, 38illus the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus Settlingstone 27:27 summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
the old pulpit 21:28 overview 21:21–2 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus summary and conclusions 27:29 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		-
overview 21:21–2 tribute contracts 27:24, 28 Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 The road to Calvary 21:26illus Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 Methodism 19:41 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus Cockshaw 4:19–20 St Matthew 21:37illus in Hexham 25:42		•
Passion and Crucifixion 21:25 The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus Tyndrum 27:26illus, 27illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
The Resurrection 21:25, 26illus metallurgy 7:61, 63 The road to Calvary 21:26illus Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 Methodism 19:41 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus Cockshaw 4:19–20 St Matthew 21:37illus in Hexham 25:42		
The road to Calvary 21:26illus Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus Metcalf, Trooper W 26:41 Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		-
Smithson Pulpitum 21:29 St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus St Matthew 21:37illus Methodism 19:41 Cockshaw 4:19–20 in Hexham 25:42		
St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus Cockshaw 4:19–20 St Matthew 21:37illus in Hexham 25:42		
St Matthew 21:37illus in Hexham 25:42		
	St Peter 21:37illus	see also Wesleyan Chapel, Beaumont St.
symbolism 21:33 Newcastle 8:36–8		* .
The Visitation 21:23, 24illus Methodist Archives, John Ryland Library 25:35		
medieval roads 23:11 Methodist Chapels, Cockshaw 4:20illus		
medieval society Metzingen 2:1, 3:1		
attitudes to crime 14:3–5, 8–12 WW1 Voices and Choices exhibition 26:44–5		
instruments of government 14:5–8 Mewburn, Captain Simon Richard 14:56–7		
legal and social values 14:9 Mews, Private Robert Malcolm 14:63–4		-

microliths 8:4	Mitchell, Kenneth 18:60
Middle March (Border History) Museum 1:10	Mitford, John 15:49
Middle Shield 2:20	Mitford, Mary Russell 22:31, 33
Middleton family 18:54	M'Kechnie, C.C. 18 :8
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Modern Marvel Co. 10:17
Middleton, Thomas 10:59 Midford, John 2:41	
	modern tournament theory 27:28
Midland Bank 10:40	Moffat, George 21:53
Mikra Memorial 14:62	Moffatt, John 8 :51
Milburn, Ralph and Thomas 10:48–9	Moffatt, John S. 6:48–9, 51, 20 :63
Milburn, Vida 9 :59	Moffitt, Mr 26:5
Milfield 7:32, 62	Monarch 23:59
militarism 13:50, 52	monasteries, suppression 11:7
military exemptions 14:24	monastery 1:39
Military Road 7:65	monastic hospitals 13:25
Military Service Act 1916 26 :42	Monasticon Anglicanum 23:23
exemptions 26 :42illus	monks' roads 27:41, 44
military theory 24:30	Monkwearmouth 7:59
Military Tribunal 26 :42–3	Monophoto 26 :65
Military Way 7:12, 24–7	Monotype 26 :63illus, 65
militia 14:1	Monro, Harold 3:45
militia lists, 1762 and 1803 14 :23–9	Mons 14 :48, 69
butchers 14 :24–5	Monstrelet 8:27, 28
comparative table of occupations 14:27–8	Montague, Lord 12 :5, 11
gardeners 14:25	Montdider 14:72
occupations 14:24–9	Moody, William 4:22
occupations singly represented 14:28–9	Moore, Maud 9:49–50, 51, 67, 69
shoemakers 14:25–6	Moore, Temple 11:50, 56, 23:12–13
milk, World War I 26 :34–5	Moores, A.J. 23: 39–40
Millard, John 1:6	Moorfields Tabernacle 1:22
Mille, William 4:22	Moot Hall 1:39, 41, 2:2, 5:29, 30, 19:88, 23:7
Miller, Stanley 5:47	archaeology 10:7
Millfield 4:21	Borough Court 2:36
Millfield Plain 8:6, 7	Moralee Mine 23:64
milliners 10:62	morality, and religion 14:4
mills	More, Thomas 11:7
Hexham, in 1825 25 :52–3	Moreton, S. 27 :27
see also watermills	Morley, Bishop George, visitation at Corpus Christi
Milne, Maurice 26:55	24: 23–4
Milner, Lesley 23:9	Morpeth, brickwork 2:16
Miner Farmer landscape project 27:45	Morpeth, Thomas
Miners' Farewell to Allenheads 25:34	clock 16:18illus
mining 21:14	watch/clockmaker 16 :17
Northumberland 19:53	Morris, James 9:52, 73
Roman 19:60	Morrison, Martin, letter to Diana Beaumont 25 :25
Tynedale 19:53–4	mortgages 1:39–40
mining trials 23: 63–71, 66	Morton, William 20 :13–14
cartoon 23: 71	Mote of Mark 7:60–2
letters 23: 65, 68–9	
successful mines 23: 63–4	motor transport 10:50
	mottoes, sundials 2:12
ministers of religion 10:62	Moulding family 10:60
Mire House 25:46	Mow, John 6 :42
misericords 22:71 Mistarias formation of 22:11 12	Mowbray, John 25:13–14
Misteries, formation of 22:11–12	Mowbray, Richard 25:14
Misterton, Nicholas de 13:3, 4	M'Rhymer, Sawney 27 :17–21

Mrs Alexander's Ladies' Boarding School 10:56	1881 24 :66
Mulcaster family 25:17–32	national grid 17:67–8
family tree 25 :32	National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief (NJCSR)
gravestones 25:17photo	20:4
land acquisition 25:30	National League for Opposing Women's Suffrage
overview 25 :17–18	16:47
summary and conclusions 25 :29	National Lottery Grant, allotments 27 :52
Mulcaster, Frances (m. John Mulcaster) 25:18, 26	National Political League for Women 16:41
Mulcaster, James (b. 1721) 25 :17, 19–21, 22–3	National Provincial 10:42
account of lead smelting 25:17, 22–3	National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies
accounts 25 :20–1	(NUWSS) 16 :39, 42–8
at Acton 25 :21	Hexham branch 16 :42
children 25 :25	meetings 16 :42–5, 47–8
at Langley 25 :22–3	National Westminster Bank 10:42
letter to John Westgarth 25 :20	Nazareth House 20 :5
letter to Thomas Westgarth 25 :18–19	neifs 6 :11–12
reading 25 :20	neighbours, intervening in quarrels 14 :10
Mulcaster, James (b. 1754) 25 :25	Nelson, Admiral Lord Horatio 21:56, 23:60
Mulcaster, James (b.1775) 25 :27–9	Nelson, James 4:26
at Langley 25 :28–9	Nennius 15 :18, 27 :69
scientific education 25 :28–9	Nenthead, lead mining 25 :18
Mulcaster, John (b. 1685) 25 :18	Nentsberry Hags Mine 19:68–9
death 25 :19	Neolithic 8 :4, 6, 7
Mulcaster, John (b. 1722) 25 :23	neolithic period, leatherworking 22:3–4
Mulcaster, John (b. 1751) 25 :26	Nesbitt, Anne 1:22, 20 :64
Mulcaster, John (b. 1782) 25 :26–7	networks, political and cultural 20 :36–7
Mulcaster, John Peter (b. 1818) 25 :27	Neuve Chappelle 14:49
Mulcaster, Lucy (b. 1750) 25 :25–6	Neville, Archbishop George 13:14, 15, 21:31
Mulcaster, Peter (b. ?1727) 25 :18, 21–3	Neville family 12:3, 8
Mulcaster, Robert (b. 1733) 25 :18, 23–6	Neville, John, Lord Montagu 24:27, 32illus
Mullen, Peter 4:23	objective in battle 24: 31–2, 37
Mumps Hall 23: 33–5	Neville, Sir Humphrey 12:3, 11
toll 23: 34	New Grey Bull 10:42
Munro, Sir Charles 15:79	New House 22:39
Munster Fusiliers 15:65	new housing, occupations 10:62
museum 1:10–13	New Numbers 3:46
functions 1:12	New towns of the Middle Ages 25:68
hands-on approach 1:13	Newark, Archbishop of 23:9
need for 1:2, 10–13	Newcastle 22:12
presentation of exhibits 1:11–12, 12–13	growth 13 :63, 18 :40
working party 1:10	Methodism 8 :36–8
museum campaign 3:2	Newcastle and Carlisle Railway 5:39, 19:74
museum officer 1:10	Newcastle and Carlisle Railway Company 9:16
museums, user involvement 1:11–12, 13	purchase of land 13:74
Musgrove, Frank 1:5	Newcastle Chronicle 21:46, 47
music, at Hexham Racecourse 27:8	Newcastle Chronicle 8:34, 39
musicians 20 :36–7	Newcastle Civic Centre, local history exhibition 26:7
Mylne, Robert 3 :1, 34, 35	<i>Newcastle Guardian</i> 8 :34, 37–8, 39
	Newcastle Journal, great flood, 1771 15:46
Nags Head Crosses 16:9	Newcastle Society for Women's Suffrage 16:42
nail makers 10:55	Newcastle United 24:45
names 4 :22	Newcastle University 3:4
Napper, Collerton and Partners 4:7	White Collection 26 :47
National Census 24: 40	Newcastle upon Tyne Savings Bank 10:40

Newlyn, Robert 24: 23, 24	criminal activities 14:12–14
Newsletters, HLHS 26 :7	deplorable state 20 :20
newspapers 8 :33, 26 :67	early modern 20 :13–38
as sources of information 10:53	ending of frontier 20 :25–30
taxation of 27:4	as frontier 20 :14
Newton, Diana 20 :13–38	identity 20 :13
Newton Hall Manor 21:14	intelligence gathering 20 :18–19
Newton, Richard 6:41	as lawless and dangerous 20 :14, 20, 26–9
Newton, Thomas, watch/clockmaker 16:17	March law 20 :15–24
Newton, William 22:31–2	medieval economy 14:13
Newton Young, Rev. Robert 25:41, 42	mining 19 :53
Nicholson, Doreen 18:25	Protestants and Recusants 20 :30–8
Nicholson, Edward 4:45	religion 20 :21
Nicholson, Jane 18:21	reports on 20 :21–2
Nicholson, John 20 :42	Northumberland, 6th Earl 11:9–10
Nicholson, Robert 6 :42	Northumberland castles, Wars of the Roses 12:5
Nicholson, William 4:23	Northumberland County Council 7:41, 56, 67–8
Nicholson, William and Thomas, builders 25 :52	purchase of Queen's Hall 26 :15
Nicholson, Wood and Gregg 10:50	Northumberland County History 1:2, 6:3, 7:16, 40,
Night Stairs 23:16	49, 51, 70, 8 :29
Nixon family 18:54	Northumberland County Local History Society 26 :5
Nixon, William 2:46	Northumberland County Record Office 1:28
Noah's flood 1:42	Northumberland Fusiliers 15:73
Noble, Lilias 16:47	Northumberland, prosperity 21:6
Noddall, William 22:21–2	Northumbria 7:5, 8, 37, 59, 81
non-conformist minister 19:7illus	Anglo-Saxon Kingdom 27:57
non-conformist woman 19:13illus	early history 3 :8–9
non-conformity 2 :28, 18 :7–8	early history, books 3 :10–12
non-corporate towns 6 :17, 19	Notitia Dignitatum 7:30, 88
Nooitgedacht Farm, wagon house 24:11illus	Noyan 14 :72
Norden, John 6:42	Noyon 2:1, 3:1
Norfolk, Duke of 11:11–12	church 26:45illus
Norhamshire 13:54	WW1 Voices and Choices exhibition 26 :44–5
Norman Conquest 13:34	Nubbock 27 :39–40, 42
Normans 15 :28–9	map 27 :40
Normington, Gunner Thomas Isaac 14:66	Nuclear Bunker 5:46–8
North Britons 7:77	Nunwick Hall, ice house 24: 73
North Pennine lead, silver content 25:18	nurserymen 10:46
North Stoneham camp 20:4, 5illus	nurses 10:62
North Tyne Colliery 23:63	
Northanhymbre Saga: The History of the Anglo-Saxon	oath of allegiance 20 :33–4
Kings of Northumbria 3:10–11	oats, price of 26 :31
'Northern Annals' 5: 7–9, 11, 22: 57	Occasional Publications, HLHS 26:8
Northern Biograph Company 10:18, 22	occupations 4 :23, 26, 10 :68–71, 74
Northern Counties College of Domestic Science	census records 10:54–5
14 :45–6	and gender 14:24
Northern Economic Planning Council 18:59	gender distribution 10:62
Northern History 1:4	O'Connor, Bernard 18:74
Northern Reform Union 8:39	officers, Borough Court 2:39
Northern Rock Building Society 10:42	Offler, H.S. 5:9
Northumberland	Ogle, Agnes
complaints from central government 20 :17	bill of complaint 21:6, 12
crime and disorder 14:3–22	claim to Aydon Shields 21:6–7, 15
crime and social class 14:13	dispute with John Ogle 21: 9, 11–12

injunction 21:12	Ord, Mary 11:22
Ogle Chantry, medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey	Ord, Matthew, watch/clockmaker 16:21
21: 28, 38illus	Ord, Mr 21: 50, 52
Ogle, Cuthbert 21:6	Ord, Richard 19 :10–11
Ogle family 21:6	Ord, Thomas 18 :13
Ogle, Henry 21:9	Ord, William 11:17–18, 26:48, 49, 56
Ogle, John 21: 17	will 11 :28
claim to Aydon Shields 21:7–9, 11–13	Ord, William (Scott) 21: 58, 59, 60, 63
part in Overstaples and Widdrington disputes 21:18	will 21: 63
protection from Roger Widdrington 21:11	Ordley Terrace 4:3–7, 30
Ogle, Luke 21: 6, 17	no 9 4 :6
Ogle, Luke (Jr)	Ordnance Survey 7:45, 47–8, 17 :62–73, 69–70
claim to Aydon Shields 21:6	contouring 17:69
as ward of court 21:11	copyright 17:70
Ogle, Robert 21:6	first series 17:63–4
Old Gaol, archaeology 10:7	land measurements 17:70–1
Old Gaol Museum 22: 24, 24: 28	levelling 17:68–9
leatherworking 22:15, 17	local holdings of maps 17:71
Old Grey Bull 10 :42, 45	national grid 17:67–8
Old Haydon 25 :59–70	second series 17:64
bailiff roll, 1471 25 :62	third and subsequent series 17:65–6
effects of economic change 25:63	topographical surveying 17:63
extent and properties 25 :61–2	town maps 17 :66–7
farms 25 :62	triangulation (trig) 17:63
leases 25 :62–3	Ord's Houses 4:21
map, 1736 25 :63	Ormond, Duke of 24:25
survey, 1570 25 :62	Osbert (Eanbert) 5:9, 10
Old Kiln, Primitive Methodism 2:25, 27	Osborne, Terry 22:28
old pulpit, Hexham Abbey 21:28	Osric 27 :57
Oliver and Leeson, architects 9:35, 37	Oswald 7:65–72, 74–6, 83–5, 15 :18
Oliver, G.D. 10 :40	Oswald, King 1:45–6, 27 :57–73
Oliver, Henry 6 :2	aims 27 :66
Oliver, John 25:66	cult of 27 :60
Oliver, Richard 2 :46, 4 :17	return from exile 27 :61
Oliver, Sir Thomas 10:65	route to Denisesburna 27:67
omnibuses 10:45	Oswiu 1:45–6, 5:5, 7:81–4, 15:18–19, 27:69
On the Ancient and Modern State of the Church of	Otewith, William de 13:3
Hexham 5 :8–9	Ouston, burials 12:65
On the Saints of Hexham 5:9	outings 2:1, 3:1
On the Trail of the Legions 5:3	outlawries 14:6
oral history, Stannington Childrens' Sanatorium 25 :74	outlaws 20 :17
Orchard House 10:50	overcrowding 4 :34, 10 :49, 59, 64
Orchard Place 2:2	St Mary's Chare 1:32
well 2 :6–8, 7plan	Overstaples
Ord, Ann 21: 59	arbitration 21:17–18
Ord, Barbara 11:22, 21:59	depositions 21:17
Ord, Dorcas (Errington) 11:22–3, 21:55, 60	dispute 1608 21: 3, 15–18
statement from Mary Bell 11:21–2	Ovingham 23:7
Ord/Errington family tree 11:19	Ovington, Prior 19:89
Ord family 11:20	Owen, Wilfred 3:47–8
Ord, Frank, watch/clockmaker 16:21	Owens, Tim 22:57–69
Ord, James 4:23, 18 :51	Oxford University 20:35
Ord, John 18:47–9, 53	Oxherd, John 6 :9
Ord, Margaret, watch/clockmaker 16:21	

naganism and Christianity 22.72	Dattingon William (buoth on of Hodley) 16.56 0
paganism, and Christianity 22:72	Pattinson, William (brother of Hedley) 16 :56–9,
Page, William 14:6	57illus
Paleolithic 7:13	Pattinson, William (brother of Lewy) 16:54–5
Pankhurst, Christabel 16:39	Pattinson-Wilson, Captain T. 20 :8, 10
Pankhurst, Emmeline 16:39	Pattinson's Chemist 10:38
Pankhurst, Sylvia 16:39	Pattinsons, family and business 16:52–64
pant, Holy Island 4:8	Pattinson's Photography 16:59–60
Pant Keeper 2:40, 48n	Pattinson's shop, Cattle Market 16:58illus
pantiles, High Shield 2:18	Pattison, John, watch/clockmaker 16:22
pantomime 10:33	'Paul Jones' 8:44
pants 4 :32	Paull, Joseph M. 17: 31, 34, 36, 38, 23: 69, 70–1
Pape, Thomas, watch/clockmaker 16 :18	paupers, harbouring 2:45–6, 48n
Papists' Cross 16:9	pawnbrokers 10:62
Park House 21:55	Paxton's fish and chip shop 10:9
Parker, Dr. Joseph 1:20–2, 21 illus, 35	Payne, Eileen 12:2
Parker, Joseph 20 :63–5, 64illus	Peacock, Thomas, watch/clockmaker 16 :19
Parker, Teasdale 1:35	Peak District 8:16
Parker, Thomas 13:15	Peake, Colonel F.G. (Peake Pasha) 9:59
Passchendale 14:65–6	Pears, Matthew 17:34, 35
Passion and Crucifixion, paintings, Hexham Abbey	Pearson and Burleigh property 22:40map
21: 25	Pearson family
Passmore, D. 7:47, 52, 56	and Burleigh family 22: 36–43
Patterson, C.D. (Kit) 27 :10–12, 10illus	links to Hexham 22:38
Patterson, dentist 24:43, 45	property 22: 38–9
advertisement 24:44illus	Pearson, George 22:38
Patterson, Nonie 27:10	Pearson, Hannah 18:37
Patterson, Private Arthur 15:70–1, 70illus	Pearson, Jane 18:37, 22:38, 39
Patterson, William 27:10–11	Pearson, Nicholas 18:37
Patteson, Thomas 6 :24, 25	Pearson, Robert 22:49
Pattinson, Davison & Co. 15:58	Pearson, Sarah 18:37
letterhead 15:62illus	Pearson, W. Ellis, objection to picture palace 10 :21–2
plan of works 15:61 illus	Pearson, William 22 :41, 47–8, 49–50, 25 :5–6, 7
Pattinson family	Pedersen, Kristian 22:3
association with Wells family 16 :59	pedlars 10:59
in Australia 16:52–5	Peel Well Mine 23:64
in Canada 16 :55–6	Pegg, G.F. 10:48
in England 16 :56–9	Peile, Benjamin 21: 56, 60
family tree 16:60illus	Peile, Rev Benjamin 20:56
Pattinson, Fred 16:55	Pell, William 19 :16–17
Pattinson, George 16:55–6	Pelly, Anthony and Jane 10:43
Pattinson, Hedley 16:56	pelts, washing 4:48illus
Pattinson, Hugh Lee 25 :27	Penda 27:57
Pattinson, John 16:55	pendulum, principle of 16 :12
Pattinson, John Errington 16 :56	
,	Penny Well 4:32
Pattinson, Kathleen 16:59	Penrith 27:66
Pattinson, Lewy and William with John Spence	Pepper, Richard, watch/clockmaker 16:23
16:54illus	perching 22:17
Pattinson, Lewy Miall 16 :52, 54	Percy estates 12:3
house 16:53illus	Percy family, control of title and estates 11:9–13
store, Sydney 16:53illus	Percy, Henry 13:52, 53
Pattinson, May 16:55	Percy, Ralph 24: 33, 35
Pattinson, Norman 16:55	Percy, Sir Ingram 11:9, 10
Pattinson, Robert 10:38	Percy, Sir Ralph 12:3, 5, 6, 8, 11
Pattinson, William 15:58, 59, 16:52	Percy, Sir Thomas 11:9, 10

hatred of Sir Reynold Carnaby 11:12–13	Plantation Protestants 22:38
Percy, Thomas 20:31	plaque, Hexham cemetery 18:11illus
perpetual curates, Hexham 24:22, 25	Plummer, G.H. 26 :52
persecution, of Church 5:11	Plumpton, James 20 :48
persons of independent means 10:62	Polanyi, K. 27 :25
pestilence 11:3	political instability, 9th century 5:11
Peter and Ughtred 18:58	politics
Peter Robson Print 26 :58, 62–7	1960s 18 :59
petition, against development of Queen Elizabeth	Church's involvement 5:11
School 9:33	and education 9 :29
petty treason, executions for 24:5 1	grass roots 8:34
Peugniez, Patrick 9:65, 78	and public health 8 :46
Pevsner, N. 10: 50, 19: 38, 42, 74, 23: 16	pollution 6 :29
pharmacists 10:62	Airscrew-Weyroc 18:65–9
Philipson, Miles 6 :40	Pont Head 23: 63–71
Phillipson, Mr 18:66	Pont Head Mine 23:64
Phoenix Pit, cockfighting 27:4	receivership 23:70
photographers 10:56	pontage 25 :67
photography	Ponteland Teacher Training College 14:46, 18:19
cartoon 19:52illus	Poole, Barbara 11:18, 21:63
Gelatin Dry Plate process 19:51	Poole, Elizabeth 11:18, 21:63
health risk 19:50	Poole, Rev John 20 :57
process 19:50	Poor Children's Holiday Association (PCHA) 20 :5,
Piccolomini, Aeneas Silvius 13:54–5	25 :71
Pickering, Councillor 18:67	poor harvests 21:8
Pickering veterinary surgeons 10:42	poor law 6 :31, 32, 41, 43
Pickering, William 2:46	poor relief 6:23
Pickernell, Jonathan 3 :27, 28, 31, 34	Popular Picture Concerts 10:27
Pickett, Joseph, watch/clockmaker 16:19	population 4:31 , 10: 73, 24: 40
Pickleridge 22:39	density 10 :64, 76
Picts 7:33, 57, 60, 63	growth 4 :34, 5 :39
piece-rates, metal mining 27:24, 27	mobility 9:52
Piercebridge 7:19, 32–3	movement 4:22
Pigg, John 1:28	St Mary's Chare 1:31–3, 32illus, 33illus
Pigg, Private Thomas 15:77	structure, census records 10:54–5
piggeries 4:30	Port Royal Harbour 21:58illus
pilgrimage 23:9, 11	Portal, Air Marshal Viscount 18:64
Pilgrimage of Grace 11:6, 8	Porteous, Adam 15:50
pilgrims 13:24–5, 15:25	Porteous, Mary 2:30
pipemakers 10:46	Porter, Robert le 13:15
Pit Wood 23:50	Portgate 7:23
Pius II 13:54–5	posting inns 10:45
place names 4:23, 7:5, 8, 12, 49, 52, 58–9, 72–3, 80–3	potatoes 26 :31, 32
Hexham 5 :4–5	pottery, Roman 7:15–16, 26, 34–5, 37, 61, 90
as puzzles 1:48	pounders 6:22–3
spelling variations 1:43–4, 46	poverty
places of birth 10:75	and crime 14 :18
places of worship, 1755 1:41	pre-industrial 18:38
plague 6: 28, 12: 52, 53, 21: 8–9	Pratt, Captain S. C. 20:10
Plankney Mill 25:11	Pratt, Thomas 1:33
planning applications 5:42–6	pre-tanning 4:41
map 5:44illus	predestination 19:6
Plant, Private R. Sidney 14:74	prehistoric burials 12:60–5
plant stall 26:9	Prehistoric Rock Motifs of Northumberland Volume 2

Beanley to the Tyne 3:3	influential supporters 2:31–3
Presbyterian Church, divisions within 19:19–20	Love Feasts 2:28
Presbyterian Church, Hexham 19:5, 11, 25	Malt Kiln Lane 2:27
Presbyterianism 18 :7, 19 :5–7, 38–41	missionaries 2:27
Scottish ministers 19:9	Old Kiln 2 :25, 27
support for monarchy 19:7	opposition 2:27
Presbyterians 20:51–60	origins 2:26
churches 20 :56–60	preachers 2:29–30
Gilesgate Church 20:55	Shotley Bridge 2:25
Hexham Abbey 20 :51–3	social class 2:31, 32
lectureship 20 :52–3	Stanhope 2:25
legal constraints 20 :53	Stephenson's report 2:25
meeting house 20 :54	Primitive Methodists 10 :51
ministers 20:54	Acomb 12 :41
places of worship 20 :54–5	Belsay 12 :41
schism 20 :56	Corbridge 12:41
voting rights 20 :58	Dye House 12 :41, 42
Prescott, Jack 1:2–3	formation of new trust 12:37
preservation by record 15:4	Hallington 12:41
Preston, Fr Roland 20:33	Haydon Bridge 12:40
Prévost, Abbé 8:28	Hexham Circuit 12:40–2
Price, James 24:68	Ingoe 12 :41
prices, 1755 1:41	Langley 12:41
Priestlands Estate 27:53	opening of new chapel 12:40
Priestpopple 5: 26, 27, 30, 10: 35–51, 44illus, 23: 11	plans for new chapel 12 :36–7, 39
fires 10:35	raising funds for new chapel 12:39–40
housing and social conditions 10:49	sale of old chapel 12:39
motor transport 10:50	Stone-Laying Ceremony 12:38illus, 39–40
names 10:35	Warden 12 :41
planning applications 5:43, 44	printers 10:61
public houses 10 :42–3, 45	printers and publishers 10:62
shop-keepers 10:48	printers, Hexham 26 :47–59, 67
tradesmen 10:38, 46	Abbey Press 26 :50, 60–2, 66, 67
Priestpopple House 10:50	Armstrong, Michael 26:50, 53
priests 5 :16–20	Barker, Matthew and James 26:50–1
Priest's House 2:19, 4:6, 6illus, 6:18illus	Bath, William T. 26 :51, 55–6
primary schools 4:26	Cheesebrough, Thomas 26:49, 52
Primitive Central Methodist Church	Cooke, William M. 26 :52
Beaumont Street 19:41	Dickenson, Isabella and Robert 26 :52–3
building and costs 19:42–3	Dickenson, Mary 26:53
commercial use 19:44	Dobson, Thomas 26:53
condemned as unsafe 19:43	Dufour, Henri 26 :49, 53
re-opened as church 19:44	Hamilton, George E. 26 :55
Primitive Methodism 19:41–2	Hexham Herald 26 :55
appeal 2 :28	history 26 :60–7
Battle Hill 2 :25, 27	Irwin & Bath 26 :56
books 2 :34	J Catherall and Co 26 :50, 51–2
Bull Bank Chapel 2:28	Ord, William 26 :48, 49, 56
Butchers' Hall, Newcastle 2:25	Peter Robson Print 26 :58, 62–7
Camp Meetings 2:28	Robert Robson and Sons 26 :50
chapels 2:33–5, 35illus	Robson Print 26 :66–7
circuit 2 :29–30	typesetting 26:61
expansion 2 :26–7, 28–9	printing
Hallstile Bank 2:27	computers 26 :65

letterpress 26 :62, 65	Protestant dissent 20 :50–70
machinery 26 :62illus	19th and 20th centuries 20 :70
Monophoto 26:65	Baptists 20 :65–8
Monotype 26 :63illus	Congregationalists 20 :51, 60–5
technology 26 :62, 63, 66, 67	overview 20 :50–1
thermography 26 :66	Presbyterians 20 :51–60
printing-office, Hexham, in 1825 25 :53	Quakers 20 :68–70
Prior of Hexham, status 23:7	Protestantism 20 :30–8
Prior Richard 1:43, 44, 46, 47, 15 :29	provisions, prices, 1755 1:40–1
history of Hexham 15:12–13	Provost Uhtred 15:28
Prior's Flat 27 :53–4	provosts 5 :16–17, 15 :27, 28
Priory 11:3–16	hereditary 5:20
in 14th and 15th centuries 13:56, 58–9	Pruddah, Edward 8 :43, 26 :55, 56–8, 57illus
association with Percy dispute 11:10–12	Pruddah Elizabeth 26 :56–8
continuity of Church 22:60	Pruddah, William 12:29
cult of saints 22:59–60	Prudhoe 7:13
destruction 3:13	Ptolemy 7 :87–8
development from Hagustaldian Church 15:28–9	public health 4 :30–3, 8 :1, 46
dissolution 11:6, 13–14	Public Health Acts 12:46, 49
economic problems 11:3–4	1848 8 :45, 48
education of canons 11:4	1875 10 :58
grants 11:3–4	public health and safety 6 :28–37, 38
historians 13:43–5	public houses
history writing 22:57–64	Hexham, in 1825 25 :53
income 22: 11	wartime restrictions 26 :30
increased wealth 22:61	Public Meat Order 26 :35
lands 5 :26–7	public meeting, 1841, preservation of Lady Chapel
library 22: 58–9	13 :66, 68–9
links with Durham 22:58–9	public order 6 :25–8, 38
patronage 13:58	medieval Northumberland 14:20
precinct 5 :25, 30	Quarter Sessions 6:42
re-establishment 13:4	publications 2:3–5
relations with Durham 22:6 0–1	Publications Committee 8:1
valuation of property, 1536 13:13illus	publishers, Hexham
visitation 11:5	Armstrong, Thomas 26:55
visitors and guests 13:59	Featherston, J. 26 :53–4
Priory gatehouse 5:26	Gibson & Son 26 :54, 54illus
Priory of Hexham 13:4	Hexham Weekly News 26:55-6
Priory wall 5:25–6	Hudson, Thomas 26 :56
private film screenings 10:17	Wadland, Jno 26:58
Private Walk Wood 8 :4	Pudding Mews 5:27
privies 4 :30, 8 :64	excavations, 1990 1:14
privy seal loans 20 :28–9	pudding washing 6 :29
prize-winning articles, <i>The Hexham Historian</i> 26 :10	Puddyng Raw 5:27
Procopius 7:34–5	puering 4:4 1, 22: 16
Progressive party 8:54	Puiset, Bishop Hugh of 22: 61–2
properties, sales 1:34	pulling shop 4:46illus
property, patterns of ownership 1:30	Purdy, Yvonne 21: 59, 63
Proprietary School 6 :45, 9 :24–5, 26illus, 18 :12,	Puritanism 19:5–7
12illus	Pybus, Mark 4:19
Prospect House, Hexham	Pyle, James 15 :50
defensive wall 19 :81	-
Flemish gables 2:17	Qegmire 9:81
sundial 2 :9–10	Quaker company see London Lead Company

Quakers 20 :68–70	Dramatic Society 9:73–4
Quality Cottages 8:4	drill 9 :23
quarrying 1:42	Duke of Edinburgh Award 9:81–2
Quarter Sessions	early decades 9:4–10
circulation 6 :41	easing of segregation 9:69
indictments 6 :40–1	election of governing body 9:35, 36, 41
petitions 6 :41	endowments 9:15
poor relief 6 :43	evacuees 9:58–9
public order 6 :42	evaluation to late 19th century 9 :23–7
trade regulation 6 :41–2	examinations 9:57
quarterly communion 19:34	expansion 9:55
Quatre Bras, allotments 27:51–2	extensions 9:66
quays 7:19, 41	fees 9 :5, 16, 18, 23, 65
Quayside 4:21, 22	finances 9:5, 6, 14, 24, 33, 42
Queen Elizabeth Grammar School 14:46	financial support 9:4
Queen Elizabeth High School 9:85, 14:47, 18:19	first years at Wanless Lane 9:48–57
current achievements 9:88–9	foundation 9 :3, 31, 39
Queen Elizabeth School 9:20illus, 43illus	foundation stone 9:45illus
academic standard 9:56	fundraising 9 :32–3, 37, 39
accommodation 9:19	George Bowker as master 9:23
account by John Cornish 9:21-2	George Busby as master 9:10–13
advertisements for staff 9:12, 13, 18	Girl Guides 9 :75–6, 81
annual reports 9:80	girls 9 :18–19
appeal for subscriptions 9:6	girls' school staff, 1949 9:64illus
appointment of staff 9:3	governors 9:3, 85
approval of plans 9:35	Governors' minutes 9:9illus
architects 9:35, 37, 77	Governors' reaction to merger proposal 9:69
architects' plans 9:38illus	Greek 9:3, 13
Army Cadets 9:59	historical sources 9:29
army service 9:58–60	House system 9 :55, 70, 76
attack on management by Hexham Courant 9:28	huts 9 :55–6, 66
ban on cock-fighting 9:7	improvements to building 9:16
bequests 9:5	inspection, 1926 9 :56
Board of Governors 9:4–5, 47–8	investments 9:16
boarders 9:18	James Urwin as master 9:15–16
boarding house 9 :63, 65, 85	John Hyslop as master 9:36–7
bond 9 :7, 15–16	knitting 9:59
builders 9:42	lack of gymnasium 9:53
calibre of masters 9:10	land allocation 9:7, 8illus
catchment 9 :63, 76, 84	Latin 9:3–4, 13
Chess Club 9:74	Literary and Debating Society 9:48
competition for funding 9:32	loans to local people 9:5–6
competition for pupils 9:24–5	local inquiry 9:33–4
construction at Whetstone Bridge 9:77	location 9:6
continuous assessment 9:21	masters 9 :3, 48–9
corruption 9:6	master's qualifications 9:30
costings 9 :36, 39, 41	mathematics 9:13
County Council 9:37–44	merger, 1958 9 :67–73
curriculum 9:3, 13, 18, 52, 56–7, 71, 80, 81	move to Proprietary School 9:30
Dance Committee 9:80	music 9 :71, 80
Debating Society 9:80	Music Appreciation Society 9:71
dining arrangements 9 :61	negotiations for new school 9:29, 34
donations 9:35	new building 9:6
drama 9:72–3, 80	oaths to be sworn 9:3, 14–15

opening of new school, 1910 9:42		syllabuses 9:57
out of school activities 9:74–6		tennis courts 9:83
owned and managed by County Council	0 ·41	thirteen plus 9:62
Parent-Teacher Association 9:65–6	J. 1 1	Thomas Dobson as master 9 :16–23
		Thomas Scurr as master 9:12–13
photographic club 9:80		
physical education 9:52–5		transport 9:76
plan 9:17illus, 40illus		upgrading of plan 9:42
plan for school 9:35–6		used as pigsty 9:12
playing fields 9:53–4		usher 9:3–4
possible names 9:35		Wanless Lane 9:47, 68, 78, 83
post-war 9 :62–7		war effort 9:58, 59
practical subjects 9:56		War Savings Association 9:58
prefect system 9 :70		Whetstone Bridge 9 :76–84, 79illus
prize giving, 1865 9 :21		Queen's Cave 8:29
prohibitions 9:4		Queen's Cinema 26 :14
proposed development 9:31, 32		Queens Crags 23:54
public health 9:25, 27		cup-marked stones 23:56illus
public meeting 9:37		Queen's Gate guest house 4:4
pupil destinations 9:57		Queen's Hall 18 :25, 26 :13–16, 13illus, 15illus
pupil numbers 9 :55, 78		anniversary 26 :13
pupils 9 :22, 42		development 26 :13
pupils' travel 9:63		development plans, 2017 26 :15–16
Rangers 9:81		fundraising 26 :13
religious instruction 9:4		idea for 10 :39
repairs 9:12		photocinematographic exhibition 10:17
return to old building 9:30		postcard 26 :14illus
revised development scheme 9:33		purchase of 26 :15
rival schools 9:11		renovations 26 :15–16
role of Archbishop of York 9:3		usage 26 :13–15
Royal Charter 9:2		Queen's Hall Arts 26:15
rugby 9:75		Queen's Hall Ballroom 26:14
sale of property 9:39		Queen's Hall Cinema 10:28–31
sanitation 9:22		catchment area 10:30
scholarships 9:34		demise 10:30
school council 9:80		fire, 1931 10 :30
school meals 9:61		interior 10 :29
School Orchestra 9:71		opening 10:29
School Song 9:90		rebuilding 10:30
Second World War 9:57–62		querns 7:14, 8:10, 16
Senior Cricket XI 9:60illus		quicksand 3:27
site approved 9:39		D 11'00 F1 1 41 10
Sixth Form block 9:83		Radcliffe, Edward 21:18
societies 9:73–6		Radcliffe, Francis 21:13–14
sources of information 9:4		imprisonment 21:15
space, shortage 9:66		Radcliffe, Mary 20: 30, 21: 13
split site 9:78		trustees of marriage settlement 21:14–15
sports 9 :53–5, 75, 81		Radcliffe, Sir Edward 18:43
sports pavilion 9:82–3		Radcliffe, Sir Francis 25 :7
staff 9 :48–53		radiocarbon dating 7:41, 61
staff pay 9:5		Rædwald 27:57
staffing 9:85		raids 1:5, 4:16, 5:22, 6:4, 9, 13:50, 53–5, 14:14–18
statutes 9 :3–4, 13–15		Railton, Joseph 9:10
stewards 9:6		railway 10:45–6, 56, 58
subscribers 9:37		as employer 10:45–6

purchase of land 13:74	Reay, James 18:46
railway stations	rebellion 19 :26–7, 29
Hexham 19 :72–9	reburial of bones, Market Place excavations 1:18
platforms 19 :74, 76, 77	Receivers of Greenwich Hospital 24:56
Stocksfield 19:73	records, death and burial 12:1
Wylam 19 :74	recusancy 21: 10, 16
Raine, J. 7: 66, 68–70, 73, 85, 13: 4, 6, 16, 23: 4, 24: 36	recusants 4:18
Ralph Hedley: Tyneside Painter (Millard) 1:6	Northumberland 20 :30–6
Ramsay, Mr 21:50	Red House Burn 7:42, 44–5, 47–8, 52
Ramsay, Ralph, journal 2:30–1	fort 7:6, 11, 14, 20–1
Ramsay, Sir James 8:22	Red Lead Mill 25 :6, 7
Ramsay, Thomas 20:66–8	Red Lion 2:17
Randall, Emily 9:70	Redpath, Second Lieutenant James Thomas 15:67
Ransom, Peter 2:9	grave 15:67illus
Ranters 19:41–2	Redshawe, John de 13:15
see also Primitive Methodism	Reform Bill, 1832 16 :38
Rapin, Paul 8:28	Reform Movement, Methodism 8:37
rateable base 10:65	Reformation 5 :24, 11 :3, 5–6
rationing	effect on Bingfield 6 :4
amounts permitted 26 :32–3	refreshments, businesses providing 10:61
breaches 26 :35illus	Regional Government Headquarters 5:46–8
ending 26 :37	regis via 1:28
public information 26 :29illus	Register Office 26 :14
summary and conclusions 26 :37	Reid, Walter 8:39
voluntary 26 :32	
World War I 26 :29–38	reivers 13:55–6, 62, 20:18, 22:13 relics 22:59, 23:8
rattenbread 24:50, 51, 52	religion
Ravensheugh Crags survey 23:37–57	and morality 14 :4 Northumberland 20 :21
archaeological features 23:44illus, 53–4	
areas surveyed 23:38	pre-reformation 11:3
background 23:37–8	Romano-British 7:6, 15, 22
burial cairns 23:43, 45 cairns 23:45illus	religious affiliation, relatives of Elizabeth Armstrong
conclusions 23:45	21:59
	religious houses, links between 22:58
cup-marked stones 23: 43–5, 45illus enclosed settlements 23: 50–2	religious symbolism 22: 73 Renwick, Robert 26: 41
historical periods 23:37–8	Report to General Board of Health, 1853 8 :63
map 23:51illus, 52illus	Report to General Board of Health, 1835 8. 03 Report to the Urban Sanitary Authority, 1877 8 :63
*	research
pollen analysis 23: 39–42 rock art 23: 42–6	attitudes to 26 :8
theory 23:38–9	early 26 :6 interest in 26 :11
unenclosed settlements 23:46–9, 54	
visible archaeology 23:40	Tom Corfe and David Jennings 26:8
wider geographical context 23:52–6 Ravensworth Castle 25:25	resistivity surveys 8:11
Rawcliffe, C. 13:3	restoration, Charles II 20 :53 reviews
Rawlinson 10:49	The Chantry Chapel of Prior Leschman in Hexham
Rawlinson, General Sir Henry 14:57	Abbey 2:4
Rawlinson Inquiry 12:46 Paylinson Pobert 4:20 1 8:63 66 12:46	Hexham Heritage 2:3
Rawlinson, Robert 4:30–1, 8:63, 66, 12:46 Rawlinson's Public Health report 1853 4:30 2	Hexham: History Beneath Our Feet 2:4–5 Phaged 7:8 61 63 4 76 7 81 5 15:18 27:66
Rawlinson's Public Health report, 1853 4:30–2	Rheged 7:8, 61, 63–4, 76–7, 81–5, 15 :18, 27 :66
Raymer, Molly 26:6	Rhienmelth 7:81–4, 92
Rea, Paul 26:39 Reading the Past 24:55	Rhodes, Cecil 24:6 rhubarb 27:51
DEDUCTO HE LUNE 49:11	1114D4D 41.21

Richard I 24: 36–7	river transport 7:19
Richard of Hexham 5 :8–9, 13 :43–6	River Tyne 7:5, 7, 13–14, 16, 23, 25–7, 40–4, 49, 60,
end of Diocese 5:9–11	69, 72–3, 77, 85, 89
establishment of Bishopric at Durham 5:13–14	erosion 7:41–2, 43, 45
unreliability 5:10	floods 7:43, 47
Richard (Prior and historian) 22:57, 58, 59, 60, 61–4	fords 7:14, 41, 51, 77
Richards, Cecil 9:51, 71	islands 7:42, 46–9
Richardson, Ernest 19:5	valley 7:11, 49, 60, 61–4
Richardson, John, watch/clockmaker 16:14	roadbuilding 3:21
Richardson, Joseph, watch/clockmaker 16:17	roads, medieval 23:11
Richardson, Lieutenant Francis Aylmer 14:72	roads, causeways and watercourses 6 :37
Richardson, Mr (of Matfen) 25:41, 42	roads, Roman 7:6, 12, 18–27, 77, 90
Richley de Saurez, Alison 20:7–8	Robb, Ann 18 :7
Richmond, Henry	Robb, David 18:7
letter to Sir Walter Blackett 25:24	Robb, Derek 17:14, 18:6, 15, 16
letter to William Westgarth 25:24	Robb, Duncan 18:16
Riddle, Edward 18:24	Robb, Elizabeth Gladys 18:14
Riddles 24: 43	Robb family
riding surnames 13:62	family tree 18 :17
Ridley, Ann 18:21	Kirriemuir 18:5–6
Ridley, Corporal George, Military Medal 14:75–6	move to Hexham 18 :6–7
Ridley, Edward, election as MP 17:48–51	property 18 :13–14
Ridley, Elizabeth 2:32	religion and education 18 :7–8
Ridley, Elizabeth Ann 18:9	Robb, James 18:7
Ridley family 18:7	Robb, James (b1865) 18 :5n
Ridley, John 9:25 , 10: 56, 18: 9, 12, 22: 22–5	Robb, James Milne 18 :5–6, 14, 16–17
Ridley, Joseph 15: 57, 22: 21–2	Robb, James Thomas 9 :42, 17 :12, 14, 18 :12
Ridley, Private Walter 14:61–2	children 18 :14
Ridley, William 20:18	marriage 18:14
Riemmelth 27:69	partnership 18 :13
Rievaulx Abbey 23:24, 26illus, 27	with William, Ridley and Milne 17:13illus
riggs 6 :13–14	Robb, Jane 18:7
Riley, John 9:3	Robb, John 18 :7, 12
Riley, Mary Ann Elizabeth 18:22	Robb, John Ridley 18:14
Ripon 7:11	Robb, Kathleen Mary 18:14
Ripon Cathedral 23: 14–15, 16illus, 23–4	Robb, Mary Elizabeth (Polly) 18:13, 14
'Ripon, Francia and the Franks Casket in the Early	Robb nee Sampson, Agnes (Ann) 18:6–7
Middle Ages' (Wood) 1:4	Robb, Ralph Henry 17 :14, 18 :12
Rippon, Geoffrey 18:72	Robb, Ridley 17:23illus
Ritchil, Mr 1:39	career at Robb's 17:22
Ritschel, George 18 :34, 46, 53, 20 :52–3, 26 :56	early life 17 :13–14
Ritschel, George Jr	local politics 17:22–3
appeal to Corpus Christi 24: 24	Second World War 17:22
application to Corpus Christi 24: 21–5	sport 17:23
charge against John Coatsworth 24: 48	Robb, Sir James Milne 17:21illus, 26illus
perpetual curate of Hexham 24:25	Air Force career 17:23–7
petitions to Bishop in support 24: 23–4	early life 17 :13–14
Ritschel, George Snr 24:22, 23	letters 17:18–19, 27–8
Ritschell, George 9:7, 10	Robb, William 6: 47, 48–9, 51, 8: 44, 50, 51, 9: 24, 25,
Ritson, Matthew, watch/clockmaker 16 :21	10: 43, 48, 12: 18, 22, 22: 25
Ritson, Mrs William 25:42	on Matthew Wilson 26 :48
Ritson, Thomas, watch/clockmaker 16 :20–1	Robb, William (1787-1844) 17:12, 18:5
river crossings 3:28illus, 13:23	Robb, William (b1888) 17:16illus, 17illus, 21illus
River Pont 23:64	army career 17:20–2

early life 17 :13–14	Robson, Gilbert 9:3
sporting achievements 17:14–15	Robson Harold 26 :60–1
Robb, William David 18:12	Robson, Henry 2:46
Robb, William I	Robson, Jack 26 :60 illus, 60–1, 62
death 18:8	Robson, John 4: 26, 12: 58, 22: 44
social standing 18:7	Robson, John William 20 :71–3, 72illus, 78–9
Robb, William II 18 :6–7, 8–13, 9illus	Robson, Joseph 20 :71–2, 26 :60 illus, 60–1, 62
business expansion 18:10	Robson, Peter 26 :58, 62, 66
children 18 :12–13	Robson Print 26 :66–7
early career 18:9	Robson, Private John Edward 14:75
education 18:8–9	Robson, Robert 26 :50, 60, 60 illus
family and housing 18:10	Robson, Robert (II) 26 :61, 66
interest in education 18 :12	Robson, R.S. 19:7, 8, 9
lay preaching 18:10	Robson, Terry 4: 47, 22: 26, 27
local government 18:11	Robson, Thomas 4:26
marriage 18:9	Robson Tom 26 :60–1
social reform 18:11–12	Robson, Trooper William 26 :41
Sunday School 18:11	Robson, Valerie 26 :64, 65, 66
temperance movement 18 :10	Robson, William 2:43 , 21: 60, 61
Robb, William (Major General) 18 :17	Roche Abbey 23: 25
Robb, William, Ridley and Milne 17:13–29	rock art 3:3, 23:42–6
First World War 17:15–20	Rodin, Auguste 24: 6–7, 6illus
Robb, William (son to James and Polly) 18 :14	Roecliffe fort 7:20–1
robbery, from churches 14:18–19	Rogan, Hannah 4:22
Robb's department store 10 :65, 18 :5–12	Rogerson, Charles 9:42, 48, 52, 85
in the 20th century 18 :15–16	Rollason, David 5 :1
1901 18 :13illus	roller skating 10:30
2008 18 :15illus	Roman Bridge, Corbridge 15 :3–10
expansion 18 :13–14	approvals and consents 15:5
limited company 18:15	decorated pillar 15:7
merger with Joplings 18:16	erosion 15:3–4
printing 26:65	geophysical survey 15:5
sale 18 :16	Heritage Lottery Fund 15:5
start of business 18:6	location map 15:4illus, 6illus
at Tynedale Park 18:16	method of construction 15:7
Robb's department store 24: 43	piecing history together 15:7–8
Robert Robson and Sons 26 :50, 60–2	project design 15:5
Roberts, Henry 2:15, 16	rain and flooding during excavation 15:7, 8
Roberts, Lady Cecilia 20:9	removal of blocks 15:8
Roberts, Wilfrid 20:9	reuse of stones in Hexham Abbey 15:9
Robertson, Alastair 23:63–71	robbery 15:8
Robeson, Cuthbert 20 :55	survey 15:3
Robin Hood Inn 1:31	trial excavation 15:3
Robinson, Cuthbert 22:38	Roman Britain 7:10, 11, 20, 29–30, 32, 57
Robinson, George 6 :48–9, 51	buildings 7:12
Robinson, Jaine 6 :27	conquest 7:6, 11, 20
Robinson, Michael 25 :14	geographers 7:88
Robinson, Private Joseph William 15:78, 78illus	taxes 7:30, 36
Robinson, Rev. Canon 19:4–5, 21	Tynedale 7:5–6, 10, 22
Robson, Charles 8:67	withdrawal 7:7, 29–32, 57
Robson, Corporal Robert Ramsay 14:68	Roman Burials 12 :67
Robson, Dorothy 26 :62	Roman Catholics 4 :12, 17, 18–19
Robson, Edward 2:46	Roman Forts, Corbridge 22: 6
Robson family, centenary celebration 26 :66, 66illus	Roman Hexham? lack of evidence 15:13–15
1005011 failing, contending colouration 20.00, 0011105	10 man 110 mann. mack of evidence 13.13-13

Roman monumental slab 12:68illus	death 23: 61
Roman occupation 5:23	documents and portrait 23:61
Roman remains 1:41	Dreadnought 23:60
Roman road, Corbridge 27:31–47	family life 23:61
adjacent land 27 :38–41, 41–2	gravestone 23:61 illus
alternative theories 27 :39–41	hat 23: 60
appearance 27:38	Hawk 23: 60
context and overview 27:31	honours 23: 60, 61
dating evidence 27:38	Lapwing 23:60
Dukehouse Wood 27:42	Monarch 23:59
excavations 27:34illus, 35–7, 36illus	postings 23: 59–60
extrapolation 27 :42–3, 44–5	promotion 23: 59–60
finds 27 :38	Royal Sovereign 23:60
geology 27 :33–4	Vengeance 23:59
Hexham to Alston road 27 :38–40	Rotherham, John MD (I) 23:59
land use 27 :45	Rotherham, John MD (II) 23:59
Lidar imagery 27 :31–5, 33illus, 39, 40, 41, 41illus,	Rotherham Vase 23:62illus
43, 45	round barrows 12:63
location 27 :31–3	Round Close 27:53
mapping 27:39	Round the County Day 26 :5
maps 27 :32	Rouse, John lee 26 :67
monks' roads 27:41, 44	Routledge, George 4:26
photogrammetry 27 :37illus	Routledge, Robert 10:42
purpose 27:45	Routledge, Thomas 10:38
questions raised 27:45–6	Rowell, Joseph 10:42
road structure 27:36–7	Rowland, Bridget 18:45
settlement 27:42	Rowland, Catherine (nee Charlton) 18:39, 45
Roman roads 7:6, 12, 18–27, 77, 90	Rowland, Edmund 18:53
Roman stele, the Spital 13:16–17, 18–19illus	Rowland, Eleanor 18:39
Romanisation 7:29–30, 36, 57	Rowland, Eleanor (d of John) 18 :39, 45, 49
Romans	Rowland, Elizabeth 18:37
auxiliary troops 7:11, 14, 29	Rowland family 18 :35, 38–40
mining 19 :60	Rowland, John 18 :39–40, 43–5, 49–50, 53
Rome, Britain and the Anglo-Saxons 3:10	land acquisition and financial problems 18:43–7
Romsey Abbey 23:14	Rowland, Margaret 18:53
roof construction, country labourers cottages 25:46	Rowland, Mary 18:37
Rookhope, William, of 6:11	Rowland, Mary (baby) 18:37
Roos, Lord 12:5, 11, 24:33	Rowland, Thomas 18 :37, 45
rope-making, Hexham, in 1825 25:52	Rowland, William 18:38–9
Roper, Michael 15:13	Rowley Burn 7:66, 70, 73–4, 77–9, 85
ropery 10 :10, 38	Rowley Head 21:6
Rose, Henry Parkin 17:46	conveyance to Roger Widdrington 21:11
Rosen, S. 27:28	Rowntree, Mark, watch/clockmaker 16:22
Ross, Dave 20:5n	Roy, Major General William, mapping 17:62–3
Rossiter, Anna 1:4, 3:1, 8:1, 9:1, 14:1, 16:2, 61–4,	royal commission, Hexham Abbey 23:10
17 :8–9, 26 :9, 11	Royal Forestry Society 20:71–85
Rothbury Auction Mart 10:38	50th anniversary 20 :80
Rotherham, Edward RN 23:59–62, 59illus	75th anniversary 20 :80
Barfleur 23:59	125th anniversary 20 :71, 83–4
Bellerophon 23: 60–1	adoption of name 20 :79
Bombay Castle 23:59	beginnings of 20 :72–5
Camel 23:60	centenary 20 :81–2
Centaur 23: 59	commemorative planting 20 :80, 81, 82, 83
Culloden 23:59, 60	presidents 20 :79–80

visit to Cragside 20:83	50, 58–60, 68–9
see also English Arboricultural Society	fundraising 11:49–52
Royal Grammar School, Newcastle 24: 22	objection to picture palace 10:21
Royal Irish Light Dragoons 22:41	Savage, E S 21: 27, 29
Royal Mail coach 10:42	Savage, Lieutenant Cuthbert Farrar 14:64–5
Royal Marine Light Infantry 15:66	Savage, Morris 22:27
Royal Naval Division 15:70, 71	savings bank, building proposal 10:40
Royal Oak 10:45	scalerakers 6:23
Royal Sovereign 23:60	Scarsfield, Rev J. 20:56
Ruddock, John 9:16	scavingers 2:37–8
Ruddock, John and Nicholas 10:38	Scheduled Ancient Monuments (SAM) 23:53
Ruddock, Nicholas 24:58	scholar-priests 15:12
Rumney (Romney), Peter 9:10	School Board (Hexham) 6 :45–52
Rupert Brooke 3:46	candidates 6 :48–50
Rural Sanitary Authority 8:49	election 6 :51
Russel, Elizabeth Blan 6 :42	inaugural meeting 6 :51–2
Rutherford, Private Thomas Allsop 14:58	public consultation 6 :47
Rutter, Robert 21: 61, 62	transfer of Subscription School 6 :52
Ryder, Peter 2:3, 3:4, 5:2, 23, 29, 30, 6:2, 7:8, 92,	voting arrangements 6 :50–1 School Boards 6 :47
10 :2, 19 :81, 83, 25 :14	School Certificate 9:57
C D 15.((
S Beach 15:66	school leaving age 9:46
saddlers 10:38, 46	school meals 9:61
Saddlers' Guild 22:12	schools 6:45, 20 :35
Sadler, John 24: 28, 29, 31, 32–3, 34	advertisements for 9:24
Saghou, John 14:16–17	attendance 4:26
S.Albano, Adam de 13:3	requirement for 18:7
saleswomen 10:62	Schools Inquiry Commission 9:18–19, 21, 28
Salisbury, Samuel 20 :47	Schwaben 14:58, 63
Salisbury, Samuel 20 :47 Salkeld, John 21 :12	Schwaben 14 :58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15 :77, 79
Salisbury, Samuel 20 :47 Salkeld, John 21: 12 Salkeld, Katherine 21: 12	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2	Schwaben 14 :58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15 :77, 79 scolding 6 :26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16 :34–5
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6 Salvin, Anthony 13:75	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85 lead mining 27:26
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6 Salvin, Anthony 13:75 Sambre 14:76	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85 lead mining 27:26 Scots
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6 Salvin, Anthony 13:75 Sambre 14:76 Sample, C H 27:51	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85 lead mining 27:26 Scots alleged criminality 20:17
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6 Salvin, Anthony 13:75 Sambre 14:76 Sample, C H 27:51 Sample, Mrs 26:30	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85 lead mining 27:26 Scots alleged criminality 20:17 border raids 25:68–9
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6 Salvin, Anthony 13:75 Sambre 14:76 Sample, C H 27:51 Sample, Mrs 26:30 sanctuary 14:8	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85 lead mining 27:26 Scots alleged criminality 20:17 border raids 25:68–9 incursions 13:35–6, 38
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6 Salvin, Anthony 13:75 Sambre 14:76 Sample, C H 27:51 Sample, Mrs 26:30 sanctuary 14:8 Sanderson, Henry 20:13, 14, 30–1, 21:18	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85 lead mining 27:26 Scots alleged criminality 20:17 border raids 25:68–9 incursions 13:35–6, 38 raids 5:22, 6:4, 9
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6 Salvin, Anthony 13:75 Sambre 14:76 Sample, C H 27:51 Sample, Mrs 26:30 sanctuary 14:8 Sanderson, Henry 20:13, 14, 30–1, 21:18 Sandhoe 5:34, 6:4	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85 lead mining 27:26 Scots alleged criminality 20:17 border raids 25:68–9 incursions 13:35–6, 38 raids 5:22, 6:4, 9 Scott, Adam 10:38
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6 Salvin, Anthony 13:75 Sambre 14:76 Sample, C H 27:51 Sample, Mrs 26:30 sanctuary 14:8 Sanderson, Henry 20:13, 14, 30–1, 21:18 Sandhoe 5:34, 6:4 ice house 24:72, 73	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85 lead mining 27:26 Scots alleged criminality 20:17 border raids 25:68–9 incursions 13:35–6, 38 raids 5:22, 6:4, 9 Scott, Adam 10:38 Scott family 21:56–8
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6 Salvin, Anthony 13:75 Sambre 14:76 Sample, C H 27:51 Sample, Mrs 26:30 sanctuary 14:8 Sanderson, Henry 20:13, 14, 30–1, 21:18 Sandhoe 5:34, 6:4 ice house 24:72, 73 Sandhoe Hall 19:50illus	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85 lead mining 27:26 Scots alleged criminality 20:17 border raids 25:68–9 incursions 13:35–6, 38 raids 5:22, 6:4, 9 Scott, Adam 10:38 Scott family 21:56–8 connection with Elizabeth Armstrong 11:27
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6 Salvin, Anthony 13:75 Sambre 14:76 Sample, C H 27:51 Sample, Mrs 26:30 sanctuary 14:8 Sanderson, Henry 20:13, 14, 30–1, 21:18 Sandhoe 5:34, 6:4 ice house 24:72, 73 Sandhoe Hall 19:50illus sanitation 6:28, 8:64, 10:53	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85 lead mining 27:26 Scots alleged criminality 20:17 border raids 25:68–9 incursions 13:35–6, 38 raids 5:22, 6:4, 9 Scott, Adam 10:38 Scott family 21:56–8 connection with Elizabeth Armstrong 11:27 letters 21:56, 57
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6 Salvin, Anthony 13:75 Sambre 14:76 Sample, C H 27:51 Sample, Mrs 26:30 sanctuary 14:8 Sanderson, Henry 20:13, 14, 30–1, 21:18 Sandhoe 5:34, 6:4 ice house 24:72, 73 Sandhoe Hall 19:50illus sanitation 6:28, 8:64, 10:53 campaign to improve 8:46–52	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85 lead mining 27:26 Scots alleged criminality 20:17 border raids 25:68–9 incursions 13:35–6, 38 raids 5:22, 6:4, 9 Scott, Adam 10:38 Scott family 21:56–8 connection with Elizabeth Armstrong 11:27 letters 21:56, 57 Scott, Francis 20:41, 26:21, 26
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6 Salvin, Anthony 13:75 Sambre 14:76 Sample, C H 27:51 Sample, Mrs 26:30 sanctuary 14:8 Sanderson, Henry 20:13, 14, 30–1, 21:18 Sandhoe 5:34, 6:4 ice house 24:72, 73 Sandhoe Hall 19:50illus sanitation 6:28, 8:64, 10:53 campaign to improve 8:46–52 engineer's report 8:50	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85 lead mining 27:26 Scots alleged criminality 20:17 border raids 25:68–9 incursions 13:35–6, 38 raids 5:22, 6:4, 9 Scott, Adam 10:38 Scott family 21:56–8 connection with Elizabeth Armstrong 11:27 letters 21:56, 57 Scott, Francis 20:41, 26:21, 26 Scott, Francis, watch/clockmaker 16:21
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6 Salvin, Anthony 13:75 Sambre 14:76 Sample, C H 27:51 Sample, Mrs 26:30 sanctuary 14:8 Sanderson, Henry 20:13, 14, 30–1, 21:18 Sandhoe 5:34, 6:4 ice house 24:72, 73 Sandhoe Hall 19:50illus sanitation 6:28, 8:64, 10:53 campaign to improve 8:46–52 engineer's report 8:50 lack of 10:49	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85 lead mining 27:26 Scots alleged criminality 20:17 border raids 25:68–9 incursions 13:35–6, 38 raids 5:22, 6:4, 9 Scott, Adam 10:38 Scott family 21:56–8 connection with Elizabeth Armstrong 11:27 letters 21:56, 57 Scott, Francis 20:41, 26:21, 26 Scott, Francis, watch/clockmaker 16:21 Scott, George 2:41, 46
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6 Salvin, Anthony 13:75 Sambre 14:76 Sample, C H 27:51 Sample, Mrs 26:30 sanctuary 14:8 Sanderson, Henry 20:13, 14, 30–1, 21:18 Sandhoe 5:34, 6:4 ice house 24:72, 73 Sandhoe Hall 19:50illus sanitation 6:28, 8:64, 10:53 campaign to improve 8:46–52 engineer's report 8:50 lack of 10:49 public inquiry 8:50	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85 lead mining 27:26 Scots alleged criminality 20:17 border raids 25:68–9 incursions 13:35–6, 38 raids 5:22, 6:4, 9 Scott, Adam 10:38 Scott family 21:56–8 connection with Elizabeth Armstrong 11:27 letters 21:56, 57 Scott, Francis 20:41, 26:21, 26 Scott, Francis, watch/clockmaker 16:21 Scott, George 2:41, 46 Scott, Hannah 21:58
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6 Salvin, Anthony 13:75 Sambre 14:76 Sample, C H 27:51 Sample, Mrs 26:30 sanctuary 14:8 Sanderson, Henry 20:13, 14, 30–1, 21:18 Sandhoe 5:34, 6:4 ice house 24:72, 73 Sandhoe Hall 19:50illus sanitation 6:28, 8:64, 10:53 campaign to improve 8:46–52 engineer's report 8:50 lack of 10:49 public inquiry 8:50 St Mary's Chare 1:32–3	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85 lead mining 27:26 Scots alleged criminality 20:17 border raids 25:68–9 incursions 13:35–6, 38 raids 5:22, 6:4, 9 Scott, Adam 10:38 Scott family 21:56–8 connection with Elizabeth Armstrong 11:27 letters 21:56, 57 Scott, Francis 20:41, 26:21, 26 Scott, Francis, watch/clockmaker 16:21 Scott, George 2:41, 46 Scott, Jane 15:49
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6 Salvin, Anthony 13:75 Sambre 14:76 Sample, C H 27:51 Sample, Mrs 26:30 sanctuary 14:8 Sanderson, Henry 20:13, 14, 30–1, 21:18 Sandhoe 5:34, 6:4 ice house 24:72, 73 Sandhoe Hall 19:50illus sanitation 6:28, 8:64, 10:53 campaign to improve 8:46–52 engineer's report 8:50 lack of 10:49 public inquiry 8:50	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85 lead mining 27:26 Scots alleged criminality 20:17 border raids 25:68–9 incursions 13:35–6, 38 raids 5:22, 6:4, 9 Scott, Adam 10:38 Scott family 21:56–8 connection with Elizabeth Armstrong 11:27 letters 21:56, 57 Scott, Francis 20:41, 26:21, 26 Scott, Francis, watch/clockmaker 16:21 Scott, George 2:41, 46 Scott, Jane 15:49 Scott, John 10:42, 20:41, 21:56
Salisbury, Samuel 20:47 Salkeld, John 21:12 Salkeld, Katherine 21:12 Salmon, Mr 21:61–2 Salonika 14:60–1 Salton 11:12 Salton in Ryedale 23:7 salvation anxiety 19:6 Salvin, Anthony 13:75 Sambre 14:76 Sample, C H 27:51 Sample, Mrs 26:30 sanctuary 14:8 Sanderson, Henry 20:13, 14, 30–1, 21:18 Sandhoe 5:34, 6:4 ice house 24:72, 73 Sandhoe Hall 19:50illus sanitation 6:28, 8:64, 10:53 campaign to improve 8:46–52 engineer's report 8:50 lack of 10:49 public inquiry 8:50 St Mary's Chare 1:32–3	Schwaben 14:58, 63 Scimitar Hill 15:77, 79 scolding 6:26–7, 38 Scorer, Charles Dickinson 16:34–5 Scotch Church 19:38–9, 20:58, 60 demolition 19:40 Sunday School 19:39–40 Scotland 7:11, 14–15, 24, 33, 59, 69, 76, 85 lead mining 27:26 Scots alleged criminality 20:17 border raids 25:68–9 incursions 13:35–6, 38 raids 5:22, 6:4, 9 Scott, Adam 10:38 Scott family 21:56–8 connection with Elizabeth Armstrong 11:27 letters 21:56, 57 Scott, Francis 20:41, 26:21, 26 Scott, Francis, watch/clockmaker 16:21 Scott, George 2:41, 46 Scott, Jane 15:49

Scott, John and Fiona 20 :49	miners underground 19:63illus
Scott, John (apothecary) 21:59	witherite miners 19:53illus
Scott, Philip 21:59	workers 19:67illus
Scott, Rev Thomas 20:57	sewers 4:31
Scott, Sir Walter 23:34	
	sewing machine agents 10:56
Scott, Thomas 21:56	Sewingshields Crags 23:52–3
death 21:57	Sewingshields Low Embankments 23:55illus
note of death 21:57illus	Shafto, Robert Ingram 2:32–3
Scott, Thomas Herbert 26 :14	Shaftoe Foundation 9:28, 31, 32, 42
Scott, Tom 10:29–30	Shaftoe Leazes Street, planning applications 5:43
Scott, William (Ord) 21:58	Shaftoe, Martha 26:23
Scottish Arboricultural Society 20 :72	Shaftoe, Rev. John 25:66
Scottish incursions 20 :18	Shakespeare, William 8:28
Scottish Wars of Independence 3:13	Shambles 2:38
Scottish Western Isles 8:6	Sharp, T. 10 :32
Scraithole Mine 19:69	Sharpe, John, watch/clockmaker 16:21
scramaseax 22:10	Sharpe, Thomas 25:60
Scrapetoft, Walter de 13:15–16	Sheathers' Guild 22:11, 12
Scurr, Thomas 9:12–13	sheepskins 22: 18, 23
Seal 5 :26	Sheffield, Lord 20 :30
Seal Well 4:32	sheriffs 14:5
sealers 6:22	sheriff's tourn 14:5
seax 22:10	Shield, Will 10:46
Second World War, Queen Elizabeth School 9:57–62	Shipfield 27:54
Second Ypres 14:52, 62	shires 7:92, 15 :13
Secretaries, HLHS 26:7	Shitlington 16:7, 7illus
secular clerks, removal from Durham 22:60	
	shoe-wrights, AElfric's Colloquy 22:8–9
Seditious Societies Act 1799 26 :49	shoemakers 10:46, 56, 61, 14:25–6, 15:36–44
Selby Abbey 23:12	as proportion of workforce 14:30
Sele 5:24	Shoemakers' Guild 22: 12, 14
public access 26:19	shoemaking 4:50 , 22:14
see also Hexham Sele Road dispute	shoes, production 14:25–6
Sele House 11:46	shooting 1:42
Sele View House 4:4	shop-keepers 10:48
Selkirk, R. 5 :3, 7 :6, 19, 21–3, 77, 91	Shorngate Cross 16 :9
Selle 14 :76	Short, Mike 5:2
Sellers, J. Henry 10 :40	Shotley Bridge, Primitive Methodism 2:25
sellions 6:13	shrine churches 23:8
Sells Burn 23: 39–40	shutter hinges, High Shield 2:19
Separatists 19:6	shutters, High Shield 2:19
Septimus Severus 7 :26, 87, 89	siege of Derry 22: 39, 43
serjeants 14:7	Silly Burn Mine 17:30–41, 23:63, 64
servants, terms and wages 1:41	abandonment 17:40
service economy 10:65	cartoon 17:40illus
setting 1:42	company problems 17:37–8
Settingstone Mine 23:64	cross section 17:39 illus
settlement 5:23	exploration 17:33
Settlement Law, 1662 6 :32	issue of shares 17:32–3
Settlingstone, metal mining 27:27	technical aspects 17:36
Settlingstones Mine 19:58, 62–6	silver content, North Pennine lead 25:18
anniversary 19:54	silver mines 1:40
closure 19:66illus	silver refining 25 :19, 24–5
Frederick Shaft 19:62 illus	Simeon of Durham 1:44, 46
lead mining 19 :62–3	Simpson family 18:54

Simpson Hall, dances 24:44, 45	Snadhoe, Walter of 6 :11
Simpson, Thomas 2:42	Snaithwaite, John 20 :13–14
Simpson, William 18:36	Snape, Margaret 7:28, 19 :80
Sinclair, Rev William 20:57	Snowball, Edward 8:54
Sisterson, Kathleen 2:4	Sobell, Liz 16 :61–4
site of cholera deaths 12:48illus	social class, Primitive Methodism 2:31, 32
skeletons, Market Place excavations 1:16–17, 16illus	social conditions, Priestpopple 10:49
Skelton, Mark 24:59, 62	Society of Friends 20 :68–70
skin yard, Gilesgate 4 :47	Society of Shoemakers 14 :1, 30–4, 15 :37–44
Skinner Burn 5:28	articles 14 :31–2
Skinners' and Glovers' Company 22:14	articles, rules and orders 15:39–44
Skinners and Glovers Guild 4:39, 43, 52–3	standards of behaviour 14:31–2
Skinners' and Glovers' Society 4:12	welfare benefits 14:32
Skinners Arms Public House, planning applications	Soissons Memorial, Richardson, Lieutenant Francis
5:44	Aylmer 14 :72
Skinners Burn 5:23, 28, 30	soldiers, as agricultural labour 26 :29–31
skins, preparation for leatherworking 22: 4	soldiers buried at home 14:76–7
Slaughter House Field 27:53	Solly, Rev. Henry 12 :19–20
slum clearance 4 :34–5, 10 :49	Somerset, Duke of 12 :5, 6, 11
maps 4:36	Somme 14:57–8, 63, 68
slums 10:65	Sopwith, Thomas 8 :41, 44, 26 :51
small farmers, additional income sources 18:36	Soul, Caleb 16 :55
Smallholding and Allotment Act, 1907 27 :49	Soul, Washington Hanley 16 :55
smallpox 1:34, 4:31	Soulsby, Dorothy 6 :41
Smeaton, John 3:22, 26, 27, 28–9, 31illus, 33, 34	South Shields 7:34
bridge design 3 :29illus	South Wales Borderers 15:66
smelting 25:5–6	Southern, N. 20:6, 8
Smith, A H 1:45	Sparke, John 9:3
Smith, Edward 6:42	speakers, quality of 26 :11
Smith, George 2:43	speculators 5:39
Smith, Henry 4:23	Speir, Rupert 18 :60, 61, 64, 65
Smith, John 2 :46	Speirs, Alex 24: 28, 29, 31, 32–3, 34
Smith, Matthew 6 :48–9, 51, 8 :50, 64	spellings and language, variations 15:11–12
Smith, Private George William 14:66–7	Spence, John 16:54
Smith, S. 19:67, 70	Spencer, Mr 15:59
Smith, Sergeant 22:42	Spirit, Robert 4:23
Smith, Stanley 23: 64, 71	Spital, remains from Hospital of St Giles 13:16–17
Smith, Stephen 2:44	Spoor, Robert 2 :44, 4 :17
Smith Stobart, Mr 22:22	Sproat, William 12:45
Smith, T. Dan 18 :59	SS Habana 20 :4, 4illus
Smith, William 4:17	St Acca 13:40–3, 45–7, 15:23, 22:59–60, 23:8
Smith, W.M. 25 :40	St Aidan's 19 :38–41
smiths, disposal of waste 2:39	dedication 19:40
Smithson Pulpitum	St Alchmund 22: 59, 23: 8
medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey 21: 29	St Andrews Abbey 23: 8, 16, 25illus
St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus	St Andrew's, Corbridge 2: 11, 5: 27, 23: 23
Smithson screen, medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey	St Andrew's House 4 :4
21:30	St Columba 7:71
Smittergill Mine 23:68	St Cuthbert 5:4
smoking, young women 24: 43	St Cuthbert with St Oswald's head 21:38illus
Smout, T.C. 27 :26	St Cuthbert's, Darlington 23:28–9, 29illus
smuggling 6 :42	St Eata 22:59, 23:8
Smyth, Agnes 14:11	St Eloi 14:64–5
Smyth, John 20:65	St Frethbert 22: 59
CHITCH AVIII AVIV.	COLINOIDOID MMAJ/

St Giles 13:5	75, 79, 81, 83–4, 90, 92, 22: 59, 60
St John Lee 5: 34, 24: 43	biography 1:44
St John Lee Church, rock art 12:65	Staffordshire Hoard 24: 20
St John of Beverley Church, St John Lee, sundial 2:10	stage-coaches, Hexham, in 1825 25:53
St Joseph, J.K. 17:25	Stagshaw Bank Colliery 23:64
St Joseph's Home 20:5	Stagshaw Close, ice-house 24: 72–3, 73illus
St Mary's Chare 1:23–38, 34illus, 35illus, 5 :25, 27–8,	Stainthorpe, Dr 8:49, 51
6 :30illus	Stainthorpe, Dr W W 27:53
15th century 1:23	Stainthorpe, Robert 6:52, 9:41
16th-18th centuries 1:26–30	Stainthorpe, Thomas 10 :50, 12 :45, 46
20th century 1:36–7	Standingstone Rigg Stone Row 23:40–2, 40illus
archival sources 1:28	sections 23:41illus
bakehouse 1:30	Stanegate 7:11, 12, 14, 21, 23–7, 49, 52, 92
businesses 1:31, 34, 36–7	Stanhope 25:69
census returns 1:31	lead mining rights 25 :10
changing name 1:23	Stanhope, Primitive Methodism 2:25
decline 1:36	Stannington Childrens' Sanatorium 25 :71–5
demolitions 1:37	catchment 25:71
directories 1:31	evacuation to Hexham Hydro 25 :71–5
exhibition 26 :7	growth of 25 :72–3
George and Dragon Hotel 1:27	oral history 25:74
Hebbron Chapel 19:42	patients 25 :71–2
inns 1:31	Stanwick 7:20
location 1:23	stationers 10:48
maps 1:30–1	Staward Peel 7:12–13, 16–17, 22, 90
Ordnance Survey maps 1:31	St.Edmund Hall, Oxford 24: 21–2, 25
overcrowding 1:32	steel 10 :12–16
pedestrianisation 1:37	Steel, Ken 19 :81
population 1:31–3, 32illus, 33illus, 36	Steele, Private Robert James 14:55
Primitive Methodist Chapel 1:35–6	Steer, Benoni 20 :52
residents, 19th century 1:30	Steng Cross 16 :7
sanitation 1:32–3	Stephen (biographer of St Wilfrid) 1:44, 47
water supply 1:33	Stephen of Ripon 15: 11, 19, 23, 22: 6, 7
Wood's survey, 1826 1:30–1	Stephenson, David 22:32
Woolworth's doorway 1:26, 27illus	Stephenson, John 2:27
St Mary's Chare Chapel 2:34	report on Primitive Methodists 2:25
St Mary's Church 1:23–5, 5 :27	Stephenson, Mr, report on housing 8:63–4
St Mary's, Hexham 23:11	Stevenson, Mary 5:37–8
St Mary's Home 20:5	steward 6:20
St Mary's School 14:46	Stewart, Dr 27:51
St Mary's Wynd 1:37, 5:25	Stewart, Frida 20:11
St Matthew 21:37illus	Stewart-Murray, Katharine, Duchess of Atholl 20 :3,
St Michael and All Angels Church, Varden, sundial	9, 9
2 :10	Stewart, R.S. 10:27
St Ninian 7:61	Stobbart, James 15:58
St Oswald's, Heavenfield 23:7	Stobby Lee 22:39
St Patrick 7:7, 61	Stobs Cross 16:3–4, 8
St Peter 21:37illus	stockpiling, lead ore 25:11
St Peter's, Hexham 23:11	Stocksfield Railway Station 19:73
St Peter's Home 20:5	Stokeld, John 2:44 Stoken Alexander 25:62
St Sebastian, statue 13:61 illus	Stokoe, Alexander 25:62
St Tilberht (Tilbert) 22:59, 23:8	Stokoe, Anthony 10:35
St Vincent's Home 20 :5	Stokoe, Corporal Henry 14:59
St Wilfrid 1:46, 5:5, 6, 11, 23–4, 7:7–9, 11, 17, 52, 64,	Stokoe, Dorothy 3 :2, 26 :4, 6

Stokoe, Isabel see Browne, Isabel	sugar regulations 26 :37
Stokoe, John 10:38, 12:46	Summers, Grenville 20 :48
Stokoe, Richard 9 :10	Summerson, Henry 14:1
Stokoe, Robert 6:51	Sunday School 18:11
Stokoe, William 10:35, 24:50	concern over loss 13:73–4
stone masons 10 :59	fundraising for new building 11:49–50
Stonecroft Mine 19:66–7, 66illus, 23:63–4	Scotch Church 19:39–40
stonehouses, Haydon Bridge 25:69illus	Sunday schools 6:45
Stopford, General Sir Frederick 15:73	Sunderland
Storthwayte, John 13:15	Empire 24: 42
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	football 24: 42
Straker, Daphne 26:30	
Straker, Mr and Mrs 10:17	waxworks 24: 42
Straker, Mrs 26:30	sundials 2:9–12
Stranger, John 20 :7–8	Angel Inn, Corbridge 2:11
stratigraphy, Market Place excavations 1:19, 19illus	Aydon 2:12
straying animals 6:28	Chollerton 2:12
streams, confluence of 22:7	Corbridge 2 :11–12
street cleaning 2:39, 41, 45, 6:23	Corbridge, bridge 2:11–12
Street House, Loftus 24:20	Halton Castle 2:12
street repairs 6:23	Haydon Bridge 2:12
Strom, Keith 11:1	Heavenfield 2:12
Stublick Colliery 27:31, 33–4	Low Hall, Corbridge 2:11
Stublick fault system 27 :33	mottoes 2:12
Study of the Hexham Mechanics' Institute (Jenkins)	Prospect House, Hexham 2:9–10
26 :9–10	St Andrews Church, Corbridge 2:11
Stukeley, W. 7:87	St John of Beverley Church, St John Lee 2:10
Sturge, John Edmund 20 :46	St Michael and All Angels Church, Varden 2:10
sub-tenancies 18:35	supplies, military 7:18, 30, 32
Subscription School 6 :45–52	suppression of monasteries, defiance in Hexham
attendance 6:52	11 :7–9, 13–14
plans 6 :46illus	Surveyor to Hexham Local board of Health 24:65
rebuilding 13:73–4	Surveyor to the Urban District Council 10:59
transfer to Board 6:52	Suvla bay 15 :73–80
Succession Act 11:5–6	Swaddle, P. 8:11
Suddards, William 2:27	Swallowship Hill
suffragettes 16:2, 38–51	as site of Battle of Hexham 8: 24, 24: 28–32, 37
Anti-Suffragist League 16:47	topography 24:30
early campaign for women's suffrage 16:38–9	Swan and Saint 15:58
Emily Davison 16 :40–1, 42	Swan family 4 :26–7
force feeding 16 :41	Swan, Michael 15:58
Mona Taylor 16 :39–41	Swansons 1:28
National League for Opposing Women's Suffrage	swimming baths 4 :47, 5 :29
16 :47	Swinburn Castle, attack on 20 :22–3
National Political League for Women 16:41	Swinburn, John 9:3
National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies	Swinburne, Elizabeth 26 :24
(NUWSS) 16 :42–8	Swinburne, Grace 10:46
Newcastle Society for Women's Suffrage 16:42	Swinburne, John 1, watch/clockmaker 16 :14
public reaction 16 :48–9	Swinburne, John 2, watch/clockmaker 16 :15
recollections 16:50–1	Swinburne, John 3, watch/clockmaker 16 :15
support from Richard Holt MP 16:50	Swinburne, John 4, watch/clockmaker 16 :15
Women's Social and Political Union (WSPU)	Swinburne, Lady 26 :24
16 :38–9, 39–42	Swinburne, Sir John 26 :24
Women's Suffrage Pilgrimage 16:46	Swinburne, Sir William 13:58
sugar coupons 26:34	Swinburne, Thomas 1, watch/clockmaker 16 :15
<u> </u>	,

	1 10 (0
Swinburne, Thomas 2, watch/clockmaker 16:15	teachers 10:62
Swinburne, William 1, watch/clockmaker 16 :15	Teasdale, Margaret 23:33–5
Swinburne, William 2, watch/clockmaker 16 :15	gravestone 23:33illus
Swinburne, William 3, watch/clockmaker 16 :15	technical education 9:30
Swindall, Richard 18:35	Technical Education Committee of Northumberland
swineherds 6:23	County Council 9:35, 39
sword pyramid mounts 24: 20	distribution of funds 9:31
symbolism	objection to funding scheme 9:33
emblems of saints 21:34	technology 10:56
medieval paintings, Hexham Abbey 21:33–4	Teetotal Society 10:43
religious 22:73	telephone/telegraph operators 10:56
Symeon of Durham 5: 13, 14, 22: 57, 58, 60, 61	Telford, Mollie 9:1
	Temperance Hall 10 :43
Tailbois, Lord 24:34	Temperance Hotel 10 :43, 45, 46
Tailboys, Sir William 12:5	temperance movement 18 :10
Tailboys, Walter 13:50	Temperley Fountain, poem 3:44
tailors 10:46, 48	Temperley, W.A. 10:43, 14:35
attempt to set up guild 6 :35–6	Temperley, William 9:25, 18:12
Tait, John 6:33	Temperley, William Angus 11:34, 20:61–2
talks and visits, HLHS 26:6	Temple, Will 10 :46
tallow chandlers 10:46	tenants, reduction of rights 18:35
tallow, trade regulation 6 :34	Terra Ponderosa Aerate see witherite
Tamworth, watermills 7:45, 53, 55	terraces
tanneries 4: 44illus, 22: 25–6	building 5 :39–40
tanners 10:56, 61	Warden Hill 8:16–17
Cockshaw 4:17–18	'Testo' Royal cinematographic booth 10 :17
Tanners and Shoemakers Guild 4:39, 52	Textoverdi 7:5, 13
Tanners' Company 22:14	thatched rooves 25:46
Tanners' Guild 22:12	thatching 2:17
Tanners Row 4:7, 7illus, 21, 22, 37illus	The Allenheads Strike 25:33
Tanners' Yard 4: 40illus, 47, 22: 25–6	The Annunciation 21:23, 23illus
fortifications 19:86	The Battle of Hexham 26:11
tanning 4: 41–2, 42illus, 22: 15–16, 22, 25–6	The Battle of Hexham: or Days of Old 8:20–30,
tanyard, Gilesgate 4:45–6	21 illus
Tap and Spile 2:17, 10:45	extract 8:21
Tate, John 1:28	plot 8 :20
tawing 22: 16–17	The Black Book of Hexham 26 :11
	The Cardinal 21:36illus
tawying 4 :42illus, 43 tools 4 :44illus	The Cardinal 21.30mus The Carts 23:50
taxes	plan 23:49illus The Cottle Paid of Cooley 22:5
on liquor 9:30–1	The Cattle Raid of Cooley 22:5 The Chantry Chapel of Prior Leschman in Hexham
on press 8:33 Taylor, Alexander 22:43	· · · ·
·	Abbey 2:4 The Coachman's House 4:7
Taylor, Elizabeth (m. John Mulcaster) 25 :27	
Taylor, John 27:28	The Commission to Londonderry 22:39
Taylor, Joseph 10:46	The Convent of Mary 20:5
Taylor, Margery 9:66	The Dance of Death 21:27–8, 32illus
Taylor, Mona 16 :39–41	The Deeds of King Stephen and the Battle of the
Taylor, Nesta 9 :70, 82	Standard 22:57, 59, 60, 64 The Demonstra Existing The Jacobites of North East
Taylor, Thomas 20 :79, 80 Taylor William 6 :0, 48, 9, 51, 8 :50	The Desperate Faction? The Jacobites of North-East
Taylor, William 6:9, 48–9, 51, 8:50	England 1688-1745 5:2-3
Taysom, Nerissa 23:3–30	The Earliest English Kings 3:10
tea, duty on 26 :30 teacher training 9 :41	<i>The Elizabethan</i> 9 :1, 42, 49, 53, 54, 57, 58, 59, 66, 67
teacher training 9:41	70, 72, 73, 74, 81

<i>The Emperor</i> 21: 27illus	map 27 :40
The Faith and Fire Within (Grint) 26 :40	The Piercebridge Formula 7:19
The Four and Twenty 10:7	The Priory of Hexham 23:4
The Gentleman's Magazine (extract) 1:38–42	The Queen and the Robber 8:25–9
The Golden Age of Northumbria 6 :1	'the Regulation' 18:48
The Golden Fleece Inn 1:31	<i>The Resurrection</i> 21: 25, 26illus
The Great dance of Death (Holbein) 21:27	The Riding 5:34
The Heart of All England: Hexham's Story in Original	The Riding (house) 27:5
Documents 15 :2, 16 :61–4	<i>The road to Calvary</i> 21: 26illus
the Heigh 22:39, 44illus, 50	The Royal Hotel 10:43
The Hexham Circuit 25:35	The Saints of the Church of Hexham and their Miracles
The Hexham Historian	22: 57, 59
creation of 26 :7	The saints of the Hagustaldian Church and their
editors 26:7	miracles 15:25
obituaries 26 :9	The Seal of Hexham (ballad) 21:20
prize-winning articles 26 :10	The Skinners Arms 4 :11, 11illus, 21, 22
The History of the Founding of the Church of Hexham	The Surrender of Calais 8:20
and of the Bishops of that Place 22:57, 60	The Tanners 4:11
The Inspeximus of 1298 3:13–17, 4 :16, 5 :26, 6 :4	'The Tenement' 10:2
content 3 :13–14	chimney stack 10:13illus
publication 3:13	construction 10:12–16, 12illus, 14illus, 15illus
summary 3 :16–17	restoration 10:16, 16illus
translation 3:14–15	The Tom Corfe Memorial Lecture 26 :10
The Inundation on the Tyne 25 :26	The Tyne-Solway Ancient and Historic Lands Research
The Irishman and his Strumpet 26 :10	Programme 8:7
The King 21:36illus	<i>The Visitation</i> 21: 23, 24illus
The Kingdom of Northumbria 3:11	theft 6 :25, 14 :10
The Larches 17:42–7, 42illus, 47illus, 20:12	theft from market 11:3
adoption scheme 20 :9	Theodore, Archbishop 5:4
appeal 20 :7–9, 8–10	thermography 26:66
chef 20 :7	Thiepval 14:58
child refugees 17:46	Thiepval Memorial 14:60
cleaning 20:7	Thirlings 7:32, 63
closure 20 :10–12	Thirlwall, John 6 :42
committee 20:6	Thirlwall, Philip 21: 17
complaints 20:8	Thirlwell, Philip 9:3
conversion to flats 17:47	thirteen plus 9:62
education 20 :8–9	Thistle Riggs farm 8:17
first arrivals 20 :8	Thom, A.E. 19 :5
funding 20 :6	Thomas, Archbishop, claims to Hexham 5:15–16
Government occupancy 17:46–7	Thomas II, Archbishop 6:4, 13:4
inspections 20 :11–12	Thomas II (Archbishop of York) 22:58
land, plan 17:43 illus	Thomas II, Bishop 23: 6–7
land purchased from Lord Allendale 17:45illus	Thomas of Ledale 14:16–17
land sales 17:42–5	Thompson, Anthony 20 :13
map 17:44illus	Thompson, D. 20 :6
matron 20 :6, 7	Thompson, D. A. 20 :6
mortgages 17:45, 46	Thompson, J.B. 10 :56
plan 17:47illus	Thompson, John, watch/clockmaker 16 :19
warden 20:8	Thompson, Richard 2:40
see also Basque refugees	Thompson, Robert 3:35, 37
The North of England: A History from Roman Times to	Thomson, S.D. 9 :4, 5
the Present (Musgrove) 1:5	Thorn, Ray 18 :19
The Paise 27 :39–40, 41–2	Thorns, Raymond 25:74

three day week 18:71	to Ireland 22: 35, 36map
Thurstan, Archbishop 6:4 , 13:4 , 22:58 , 63, 63illus	travelling players 20:37–8
Thurstan, Bishop 23:7	treason 14:17
•	
Tidferth 5:10, 11	Treasurers, HLHS 26:6, 8
Tilbert, Bishop 15 :23	Treasures from the Lost Kingdom of Northumbria
tilemakers 10:55	(exhibition) 6:1
Tillam, Thomas 20 :52–3, 66–8, 67illus	Treaty of Berwick 20:21
timber buildings 7:31–2, 34, 36, 52, 61, 63	Trevannion, Elizabeth 20 :24
timber production 18:60	triangulation (trig) 17:63
Tindale Ward Savings Bank 10:40	tribes 7:7, 36, 57
Tinkler Close 21:63–4, 64illus	tribute contracts 27:24, 28
tipping 2 :43	Trinity Methodist Church 19:43
Tithe commissioners 5:33	Trotter, Mr 26:5
tobacco manufacturer 10:55	Truman, Charlie 27:11
Todd, Susannah (m. John Mulcaster) 25 :26	tuberculosis 8 :57, 14 :43–4, 25 :71–2
Todeholerig, John of 6:5	treatment 25:73
Todridge 6:13	Tuck, Anthony 13:52
Tolan-Smith, Christopher 8:7	Tudor survey, 1547 5 :33
Toleration Act 19:17, 38	tumbling 2 :15–16, 16illus, 17
toll, Mumps Hall 23:34	Tunberht, Bishop 1:44
tolls	Turberry quarries and wood 1:40
Haydon Bridge 25 :67	Turnbull, Fenwick 17:34
Hexham Turnpike Road 25 :54	Turnbull, James 10:60
topographical surveying 17:63	Turnbull, Private Walter 15:78, 79illus
topography, medieval 5:22–32	Turnbull, Thomas 10:46
Torigni, Robert of 22:57	Turner, Isaac, watch/clockmaker 16:22
Town Hall 26 :13	Turner, Sir John 24:56
building 13 :83–4	Turnpike Minute Books 26 :18
film shows 10 :17	Turnpike Road, Hexham 25:54
Town Hall and Corn Exchange 10:28–9	turnpike roads 1:40
Town Twinning Association 26 :7	turnpikes 3:21
town wait 6:24	Tweddall, John 6:40
Townhead House, West Woodburn, country labourers	Tweddle, Richard 15:50
cottages 25:50	Twedell, Mr 25:64
Townsend, Charles 14:56	Tweed, John 24:6–7, 6illus
Townshield Bank 23:46–7	twin towns 2:1, 3:1
plan 23:47illus	Tydd, Nicholas 13:15
traction engine drivers 10:56	Tyne and Wear Museums 15:5
trade, growth of 25:12	Tyne basin 8:2
trade, animal skins 8:7	Tyne Chylde (Parker) 1:20
trade regulation 6 :34–6, 38	Tyne gap 25 :66
Quarter Sessions 6:41–2	Tyne Green, horse racing 27:4
trades, changing patterns 10:55–6	Tyne Green, plan 15:51illus
Trafalgar 23:60	Tyne Green Road 5:30
trail leaflets 11:2	Tyne Mercury 8:38
transport 4:50, 10 :45–6	Tyne Metal Company 15:57, 60
employment in 4:23	Tyne Saw Mills 10:56
river 7:19	Tyne-Solway route 7:11, 20–1, 59–61, 63–4
transport network, lead mining 25:3, 13, 15–16	Tyne Valley burials 12 :1, 60–72
transport routes, Hexhamshire and Allendale Commons	Anglo-Saxon 12:67
24:61	different customs 12:65
	map 12:61 illus
Traquair 1:4 travel	•
gentlemen 20:36	medieval 12 :67, 69 prehistoric 12 :60–5
POUTEHER AU 10	DIGHISIOHO 14.0U—)

Roman 12:65	urban growth, 1890s 5 :39–45
Tyne Valley, flooding 3:26	Urban Sanitary Authorities 8:46
Tynedale 7:5, 7–9, 11–14, 18, 20, 23, 29, 88	Urien 7:81
agricultural change and land enclosure 18:40–3	Urwin, James 9:15–16
geology 19 :56–7	Urwin, Will 10:46
links with Hexham 13:62	user involvement, museums 1:11–12, 13
mining 19:53–4	
witherite 19:56–7	V Beach 15:65
Tynedale Arts Council 26 :6	Vade, General 1:40
Tynedale District Council, purchase of Queen's Hall	valleys 8:2
26 :15	Vallum 7:23–4, 70
Tynedale Hydropathic 10 :61	Valor Ecclesiasticus 11:7
Tynedale Hydropathic Establishment 14:39illus	Vegetius 24: 30, 36
see also Hexham Hydro; Hexham Hydropathic Hotel	Vengeance 23:59
Tynedale Hydropathic Establishment Company Ltd.	Vengeur 23:60
11:34, 14:35, 16:33–4	Verraes' confectioners 10:48
Tynedale Mart 10:38	veterinary surgeons 10:42
Tynedale Mirror 20 :5, 26 :67	vici 7:6, 16, 29
The Larches 20:8	Victoria Yard, housing 8:64
Tynedale, prehistory see Ravensheugh Crags survey	Victorian terraces
Tynedale RFC 27:53 Tynedale Tamasa planning applications 5:43	plans 5:40illus, 41illus plans and construction 5:40, 41
Tynedale Terrace, planning applications 5:43 Tynemouth Abbey 23:27, 27illus	Vieille Montagne Zinc Co, Nentsberry Hags Mine
Tynemouth Municpal High School, evacuation 9:58–	19:68
9	View of Frankpledge 2 :36, 47n, 6 :19–20
typesetting 26 :61	Vikings 15 :26–7
typhus 12:53, 54, 21:8	attacks on Northumberland 5:6
	extent of activity 5:12–13
Ughtred and Peter 18:58	Village Library 12:20
Uhtred 5:17, 6:4	villages, deserted and shrunken 18:28
Ulfkill, son of Arkill 5:16, 17	Villiers, Hyde 21:45
Ulfkill, son of Ilving 5:17	Vimy Ridge 14:63–4
umbrella maker 10:55	Vindolanda 7:6–7, 11, 13–14, 16–18, 21–3, 32–3
Umfraville family 3:5	writing tablets 7:6, 13, 18
Umpleby, G. W. 20 :6	visitation courts 6 :39
underground research 10 :10–11	visitations 11:7
unemployed men's occupational club 8:65	visits 16:2
unemployment	Voluntary Aid Detachment 26:43
1960s 18 :70	voluntary rationing 26 :32
1970s 18 :72, 74	Volunteer Rifle Corps 8:44, 45
unenclosed settlements, Ravensheugh Crags survey	Votadini 7:5, 57
23:46–9, 54 wifestion England and Spatiand 20:25, 20	W.Doogle 15.65
unification, England and Scotland 20 :25–30 Union of Crowns 13 :63	W Beach 15:65 W Hills 15:77
United Methodist Free Church 8:44	Waddington, C. 8 :4, 7
United Presbyterian Church, Battle Hill 19:39	Wadland, Jno 26 :58
United Reform Church, formation 19:41	wages, 1755 1:41
University Archaeological Practice 10:4	wagon ways 1:42
unsealed leather, trade regulation 6:35	Wailes, Thomas 26 :19, 21–2
upholsterer 10:46	Wainman, Barbary 20:40
Uplands 11:44	waites 2:38, 48n
Upper Farnside 22:38	Walker, Frank 26 :31
Urban District Council 9:33, 35, 10:53	Walker, John Joseph 10:50
reports on poor housing 8:63	Walker, Nicholas 24:53

deposition 24:52	map 8 :3, 13
Walker, William 4:12	meaning of name 8:2
Walker, Wylam 10:50	motte 8:18
walks leaflets 13:2, 26:8	North East Field earthwork 8 :11–16
Wall, country labourers cottages 25:49	prehistoric flint sites 8:4–7
Wall, Ted 26 :10	quarry 8:10
Wallace, George 21:52	quern stones 8:10
Wallace, Phyllis 18:21	querns 8:16
Wallace, William 3:13, 25:68	resistivity surveys 8:11, 15
Walley Thorn, eviction of tenant 21:63	setting 8:2
Wallington purchase 25:9	terraces 8:16–17
Wallsend 7:11, 30, 59	wardens, corruption 20 :21
Walterspacher, Ralph 13:33 , 47, 22: 61	Wardrobe, Rev Thomas 20 :57
Walton, Elizabeth 3:44	wardships 21:11
Walton family 23:63	Warkworth, John 24: 33, 35
Walton, Henry 10 :40, 43	Warnock, Sergeant 24: 9–10
Walton, Jacob 19:68, 23:63–71	Wars of the Roses 8 :22, 11 :3, 12 :3–12
accounts 23:67	1461 events 12:5
investments 23:67–8	1461 map 12:4illus
Walton, Jacob, Silly Burn Mine 17:32–40	1462 events 12 :6
Walton, John 23: 63	1462 map 12 :7illus
Walton, John Pears 23:63	1463 events 12 :8
Walton, Lieutenant George Pears 14:73–4	1463 map 12 :9illus
Walton, Nicholas Jr 24:57, 58	1464 events 12 :11
Walwick Cross 16:5, 5illus	1464 map 12 :10
Walworth House School 24:65–6	Northumberland castles 12:5
Wanless Lane 9:46	Warwick, Richard, Earl of 8:26, 12:3, 6, 8
Wanlockhead, lead mining 25 :19–20	Washington H Soul Pattinson Co Ltd 16:55
War Allotments Committee (WAC) 27:51, 52–3	waste disposal, leatherworking 22:15, 16
war memorials 18:15, 24:5	waste land 1:40
war memorials, Hexham 1:9	waste land 1.40 watch-tower, Hexham Market Place 19:80illus, 81–2,
war memorials project, Association of Northumberland	84–5, 90
Local History Societies 1:9	watches 14 :7
Warburton, John 25 :59–60, 60, 66	watchmakers 10:48
Warburton, Mr 1:40, 41	Watchman 6:50
Ward, John 10:42	water 2:40
Ward, T. 8:14–15	Water and Sewerage Works 4:34
Warde Aldam, Col. W. St John 20 :80	water supply 4:30, 31, 32, 8:49–50, 9:25, 27, 10:53,
Warden 7:63–4, 92	65, 16 :34
enclosure 18 :41, 44	Local Act 8 :50
hill fort 7:5, 13, 61, 92	St Mary's Chare 1:33
Primitive Methodists 12:41	users 10:56
Roman monumental slab 12:68illus	Waterhouse Mine 23:64
Warden Hill 8:9illus, 12illus	watermills 7:52–4
animal husbandry 8:15	Anglo-Saxon 7:27, 42, 45
archaeology 8:2–19	Corbridge 7:27, 40–1, 43–4, 52–5
burials 12:63	Tamworth 7:45, 53, 55
cup-marked boulder 8:17	waterpipes, Roman 7:87–9
earthworks 8 :8–11	Watmough, Joseph 9:69
flints 22: 3–4	Watson, Cuthbert 22:39
geology 8:2	Watson, Don 20:5n
hilltop enclosures 8 :8–11	Watson, Godfrey 1:48
long mound/ barrow 8:7–8	Watson, Harold 9:56
lynchets (cultivation terraces) 8:16–17	Watson, James 6 :41
1, 11011010 (04101140011 10114000) 0.10 1/	4.5511, 5411155 0.11

Watson, John 2:43	archaeology 10:8
Watson, Joshua 2:42, 43	Croft House, Corbridge 2:8
Watson, Robert 4:27	Hexham 4:32
Watson, Simon 6:32	Orchard Place 2:6–8
Watson, Wilson, watch/clockmaker 16:22	Wells, John 16 :59
Watts, Victor 5:1, 15:17	Wells, Sidney 16:59
Wattson, Kathryn 9:6	Welsh, John (1769-1850) 18 :21–2
Waverley Hotel 10:45	Welsh, Joseph 18:21
wayside crosses 16 :2, 3–11	Welsh, Mary 18 :21n
map 16:11illus	Welsh, Robert 18:22
WB Lead 25 :24–7	Welsh, Thomas 18:22
wealth 10 :61	Welsh, Timothy 18:21n
Wear, William 18:14	Welsh (Welch) family 18:21–7
Weardale, lead mines 1:40	cartoon 18:77illus
Weatherall	family tree 18:27illus
Joseph 1, watch/clockmaker 16 :19	Welsh, William (1720-1790) 18 :21
Joseph 2, watch/clockmaker 16 :19	Welsh, William (1751-1835) 18 :21
Weatherley, John, letter 21:60	Wentworth car park 5:30
weavers 10:56, 18:5	Wesley, John 19:6, 41
weaving, Hexham, in 1825 25 :52–3	visit to Hexham 20 :56
Webb, Sidney and Beatrice 6 :17	Wesleyan Chapel, Beaumont St.
Weber, Max 19:6	altar rail furnishings 25:40
website, HLHS 26 :10	building 25 :38–40
weights and measures 2 :43–4, 6 :35	cost 25 :41
Welch, Alfred (1876-1954) 18 :26	foundation stones, laying of 25 :38–40
Welch, Edith 18 :24	foundation stones, programme for laying of
Welch, Elizabeth 18:24	25:38illus
Welch, Ethel 18:25	
	opening 25 :41–2
Welch family 10:48	organ 25:40
see also Welsh (Welch) family	pews 25 :41
Welch, Florence (1897-1973) 18 :24	plans 25:36–8, 37illus
Welch, George Clark 18:22	Wesleyan Chapel, Market Street closure 25 :41
Welch, Gladys (1900-1973) 18 :24 Welch, Joan (1937-) 18 :25	
	need for improvement 25 :36
Welch, John (1869-1916) 18 :22–3 Welch, John (1904-1979) 18 :25	opening 25 :42 sale 25 :36, 38
Welch, John, advertisement for shoe sale 18 :26illus	Wesleyan Methodism 2 :26, 27
Welch, John Victor (1923-) 18:24n	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Welch, Leah (1902-1996) 18 :25	Wesleyans 19:41
	Wessington, John 5:9 West Boat 3:20
Welch, Leah Mary 18:25	West Burn 5:23
Welch, Margaret (1920-) 18 :26	West Burswell 11:44
Welch, Percy 18 :25 Welch, Robert (1871-1967) 18 :25	West End United Methodist Church 19:43
Welch, Robert (1946-) 18 :25	West Heslerton 7:61–2
Welch, Robert Benson 18:24	
Welch, Robert William (1895-1980) 18 :23–4	West Wharmley, burials 12:64 Western Daily Press 8:39
Welch, Thom Henry 18 :26	Westfield House 11:33–4
Welch, William 18:22	Westgarth, John, letter from James Mulcaster 25 :20
Weldon, Mary 4:23 Welford Pichard 5:37	Westgarth, Thomas, letter from James Mulcaster
Welford Thomas 9:33 34	25:18–19 Westgorth William letter from Henry Righmond
Welford, Thomas 9:33, 34	Westgarth, William, letter from Henry Richmond 25 :24
Well Class purchase by Heren 20:41	
Well Close, purchase by Heron 20 :41 wells	Whaley, Thomas 23:64 letters 23:65, 66
WOIIO	1011010 43.03.00

Wharton, Hugh 15:49, 50	William I 23:6
Whaton, Humphrey 25:10	William IV 21: 42
wheat	William of Orange 22:39
price of 26 :31	'William Wallace's Invasion of Northern England in
shortage of 26 :34	1297' (McNamee) 1:4–5
Whelpington, Robert de 13:15	Williams, Alan 3:4, 23:5
Where the Bacon comes from 26 :36illus	Williams, Charles 9:35
Whetstone Bridge 5:28	Williams, I. 27:66
Queen Elizabeth School 9 :76–84	Williams, Ifor 1:45
Whinfield, Richard 8 :36, 39, 42, 55, 56	
	Williamson, Elizabeth 18:21
Whinnetley Mine 23:64	Willis Bros, Birmingham 25:40
whist 24:44, 45	Willoughby, John 10:46
Whitby Abbey 23 :24, 25illus, 27	wills and inventories 12:56–8
White, Andrew 15:15	wills, as sources of information 1:30
White Collection 26:47	Willson, Anne 24: 49, 52–3
White Hart Inn 18:15	Wilson, Florence Patricia 18:24
White, John 26 :56, 59	Wilson, George 18:24
White, Robert 4:26	Wilson, George M. 6 :49, 51
White, Thomas 4:26	Wilson, George Ross 18:24
White, William 15:49, 52	Wilson, G.W. 19 :60
Whitechapel Mine 23:64	Wilson, Harold 18:59
Whitehouse, Geoffrey 9:70, 78, 80, 83, 85	Wilson, James 3:24–5
Whites bakers 10:48	Wilson, Jimmy 27:13illus
Whitfield 7:10, 14–15, 22	Wilson, Joseph 4:23
Whitfield, John 13:62	Wilson, M. 25 :34
Whitfield, Mary 24:51	Wilson, Mary 4:23
Whithorn 7:32	Wilson, Matthew 26 :25–6, 47–9, 52
Whitley Castle 7:21, 88	Wilson, Richard 21: 3, 16–17, 23: 61
Whitley Chapel 7:74, 79, 84	payments to 21:18
Whitley Mill 18:3 1, 21: 7, 9, 10illus	Wilson, Stoker 1st Class William 15:72
Widdrington, Benjamin 21:11	Winchester, George Morley, Bishop of, visitation at
Widdrington family 6 :5–6, 20 :13, 25 :7–8	Corpus Christi 24: 23–4
Widdrington, Henry 21: 10	Windmill Hill 4: 4, 5: 23, 7: 13, 91, 22: 5
Widdrington, Ralph 20 :23	Windmill Hill to Cockshaw, the Sele, Abbey and
Widdrington, Roger 13:50, 20:13–14, 23, 30–3, 34,	bridge, 1836 4:5illus
36, 21: 9–13, 17	windows, High Shield 2:19–20
marriage settlement 21:13–14	Wingate's Cinematographic show 10 :17
Widdrington, Sir Henry 20 :18, 23, 25–6, 30, 32, 36	Winlaton Estate 25 :25
Wigton Clothing Company 10 :40	Winlaton purchase 25:13
Wilf Curry and Company 10:48	Winship, Mrs 21:63
Wilford, Nicholas 5:37, 38	Winstanley, Austin 22: 26–7
Wilfrid, Bishop 15:23	Winter Gardens, Hexham Hydro 18:18–20
*	Winter, Matthew 17 :31–2, 33, 37
founding of church 15:20	
grant of Hagustaldes ei 15:11	Withering, Dr William 19:55
grant of Hexham 22:7–8	witherite
lands granted 15 :16–19	commercial use 19:58–9
as missionary 15:20	locations 19:55–6
see also St Wilfrid	nature and history 19:54–6
Wilkinson, John 2:43	pyramidal crystals 19:54illus
Wilkinson, Mr 8:54	in Tynedale 19:56–7
Wilkinson Place 4:7	use as poison 19:54–5
Wilkinson, R. 25 :40	witherite miners, Settlingstones Mine 19:53illus
Wilkinson, Stoker 1st Class William 15:76, 76illus	witherite mining 19 :53–71, 59–70
William Armstrong and Son 10:42	development 19:57–8

Fallowfield Mine 19:60–1	assistance to farmers 26 :31
Longcleugh Mine 19:69–70	boycotting German products 26 :43, 44illus
map of locations 19:59illus	censorship 26 :40
Nentsberry Hags Mine 19:68–9	Conscientious Objectors 26 :42
possible future 19:70	conscription 26 :42
Scraithole Mine 19:69	controls on bread 26 :34
	eating less 26:35
Settlingstones Mine 19:62–6 Stonecroft Mine 19:66–7	
	end of rationing 26 :37 farmers as obstructive 26 :31–2
Tynedale 19 :59–70	
witherite vein 19:57illus	food and rationing 26 :29–38
Wolsey, Archbishop 11:3, 4	food hoarding 26:35
Wolvesheved, Geoffrey 14:6	food prices 26 :31, 33
women	Hexham's role in 26 :40
as agricultural labour 26 :30	losses 26 :42
education 10:62	meat rationing 26 :33, 35
employment 9:52	Military Tribunal 26 :42–3
occupations 10:62	milk 26 :34–5
role in war 26 :43–4, 43 illus, 44 illus	Noyon and Metzingen 26 :44–5
Women's Land Army 26 :43, 43illus	Public Meat Order 26 :35
Women's Social and Political Union (WSPU)	rationing breaches 26 :35illus
founding 16 :38–9	sugar coupons 26:34
in Tynedale 16 :39–42	summary and conclusions 26 :37
Women's Suffrage Bill 16:42, 43	voluntary rationing 26 :32
Women's Suffrage Pilgrimage 16:46	World war I, development of allotments 27:49
Womersley, Ronald 9:71–2	World War I, use of Hencotes Hall as supply depot
Wood, Anthony 24: 22–3	19 :40
Wood family 18:54	World war II, Hexham Racecourse 27:10
Wood, I.N. 1:4	World War II, requisitioning of churches 19:40
Wood, John 2:40	Wortley Montagu, Edward 18:48
Wood, Roger 2:38	Wrathwell, Dr S. 25 :64
Woodhead Mine 23:68	Wray, Joseph 8:57
Woodman, John 2:46	Wray, Richard 21:59
Woods, Henry 12:45	Wright, A.B. 6: 17, 8: 29, 22: 18–19, 20
wool grading 4:47	The Queen and the Robber 8 :25–6
wool removal 4:49illus	Wright, Andrew 4:45
Wooler, John 3 :26–7, 28	Wright, Councillor 18:68
	•
woollen trade, regulation 6 :41	Wright, Fanny 21:40
Wooller, Henry 2:46	Wright, John 21:40
Wools-Sampson, Lieutenant Colonel 24: 10, 11, 14,	Wright, Margaret 2:2
15	Wright, Sam 18 :61
woolstapling 22:25	Wrightson, K. 27 :23
Worcester, John of 22:57	Wroxeter 7:31–2
Worcester, William 8:22	WW1 Voices and Choices exhibition 26 :39–46
Worcester, William of 24: 28, 32, 33, 34–5	context setting 26 :40
workhouse 10:56	diaries 26 :41, 44, 45
workhouse, Brampton 20 :5	final panel 26 :45–6, 46illus
workhouse, numbers 4:23	fundraising 26 :40
working lives, length 4:23–4, 26	letters 26 :41
Working Men's Club and Institute Union 12:19–20	loans of personal items 26 :43–4
working of tests (silver refining) 25 :19	material from Hexham Courant 26:40
World War I	neutrality 26 :40
afternoon tea restrictions 26 :35	Noyon and Metzingen 26 :44–5
allied assistance 26 :36	origins and scope 26 :39
amounts of food permitted 26:32–3	photographs 26:45

	Index
planning 26 :39	Young, Rob 23:39-40
recordings 26 :41	Younger, W.T. 8 :54
selection of material 26 :41	Ypres 14 :49, 65–6, 75
sources 26 :40–1, 42	, ,
visitor comments 26:46	Ziegler, P. 13:14–15
women 26 :43–4	Zouch, Archbishop 5:26–7
www.hexhamhistorian.org 26:10	Zwolfer Graben 14:63
Wydon Burn reservoir 4:34	
Wylam railway station 19:74	
Wynewell 11:44	
Wytwas, Eda 25:67	
X Beach 15:65	
Y Beach 15:66, 67	
Y Sap 14 :59	
Yapp, Sir Arthur 26 :32	
yarn and worsted, Hexham, in 1825 25:52	
Yarridge	
map 27:43illus	
mapping 27 :42–3	
racecourse 27:3, 4	
Yarrow, George 2 :40, 6 :23	
Yarrow, Robert 18:44	
Yates Thompson text 5 :9, 15, 16–17	
Year Book, de termine Paschae 8:22	
possible site of Battle of Hexham 8:24	
Year Book de Termino Paschae, 4 Edward IV 2 35, 38	4:28,
Yeavering 7:8, 31, 62–3, 79	
yellow fever 21: 57	
Yeo, Alan 20 :50–70	
Yeo, Sam 19:5, 36	
York 7:11, 33, 37, 61	
Archbishops 7:73, 79	
claims to Hexham 5:15–16	
diocese 11:3	
'York Annals' 5 :7–9	
York, Archbishop of 22: 11	
control of townships 6 :4	
jurisdiction 19:88	
as owner of Bingfield 6 :3–4	
role in Queen Elizabeth School 9:3, 5	
York Minster 23: 16, 27	
York Museums Service 1:11	
Yorke, Barbara 3:10	
Yorkshire sashes 2 :20	
Young, Amy 18:26	
Young, Andrew 9:51	
Young, Frank, Margaret and Nellie 4:23	
Young, George 4:22	
Young, James 20 :22–3	
Young Master Printers' Group 26 :65	
Young, R. 8:6	